

स्रार्थिक गणना ECONOMIC CENSUS 1980 स्रिरवल भारतीय प्रतिवेदन ALL INDIA REPORT

केन्द्रीय सारित्यकीय संगठन सारित्यकी विभाग योजना भंत्रालय भारत सरकार

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ACTIVITY CODES NEWLY INTRODUCED FOR IDENTIFICATION OF UNITS KNOWN TO BE ASSOCIATED WITH HANDICRAFTS

Group	Sub- Group	Description
232	2324	Printing of cloth by hand.
	2325	Printing of cloth other than by hand.
244	2443 2444	Manufacture of blankets and shawls by hand. Manufacture of blankets and shawls other than by hand.
246	2461	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles by hand.
	2462	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles other than by hand.
248	2481	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles by hand.
	2482	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles other than by hand.
262	2624	Embroidery work by hand.
	2625	Embroidery work other than by hand.
	2626	Laces and fringes by hand.
	2627	Laces and fringes other than by hand.
263	2633	Manufacture of durries by hand.
	2634	Manufacture of durries other than by hand.
	2635	Weaving of woollen carpets, rugs, druggets etc. except of coir by hand.
	2636	Weaving of silk carpets by hand.
	2637	Weaving of cotton carpets by hand.
	2638	Weaving of woollen, silk, cotton carpets, rugs, druggets etc. other than by hand
264	2643	Manufacture of ready made garments hand printed.
	2644	Manufacture of ready made garments hand embroidered.
	2645	Manufacture of ready made garments other than hand printed and hand embroidered.
266	2663	Manufacture of curtains, bed covers and furnishings by hand.
	2664	Manufacture of curtains, bed covers, furnishings other than by hand.
279	2794	Manufacture of hand carved wood articles and articles of inlay work.
322	3221	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery artistic.
	3222	Manufacture of earthenware and earthen pottery others.
326	3262	Manufacture of stone artwares (statues and other decorative articles).
334	3343	Manufacture of brass artwares (Hukkahs, ashtrays).
335	3356	Manufacture of aluminium artwares.
336	3363	Manufacture of bidriwares.

1985 PRINTED BY THE MANAGER GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS SHIMLA

ECONOMIC CENSUS 1980

With the compliments of

DIRECTOR GENERAL

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

Department of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, Sardar Patel Bhavan, Sansad Marg, New Delhi-110001, India



Central Statistical Organisation

Department of Statistics

Ministry of Planning

Government of India

PREFACE

The second Economic Census was taken up in different states/union territories except Assam alongwith the houselisting operations of the 1981 population census during the period from March to December, 1980 (in Assam the 1981 population census was not conducted). This census had wider scope and coverage than those of the first economic census carried out in 1977. While the first economic census had, within its scope, only the non-agricultural sector, the second economic census covered both non-agricultural and agricultural sectors; the latter, however, excluded enterprises engaged in crop production and plantation. Again unlike in the first economic census where establishments i.e., enterprises employing at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis, were alone covered, in the second economic census both establishments and own-account enterprises were covered. Items of information collected in the census included location of the enterprise, nature of operations, type of ownership, social group of owner, power/fuel used for the activity and the total number and the number of hired persons usually working in the enterprise.

This Report presents the all-India results of the second economic census. Results given here are based on the final results for 27 states/union territories and provisional results for Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep. The broad findings given here are likely to hold good even when the final results for these states become available.

I would like to place on record my appreciation to all those who have contributed in their various ways to this gigantic effort. They include the informants of the responding enterprises without whose excellent cooperation this difficult task could never have been done; the large number of enumerators who were the locally drawn personnel such as teachers, village-level workers and municipal staff and the supervisors; and the staff members of the Office of the Registrar General of India/State Directorates of Economics and Statistics and the Computer Centre of the Department of Statistics. Last but not the least they include the many members of the Economic Census & Surveys Division of the Central Statistical Organisation who were involved in the work right from designing the census to the finalisation of the findings.

February, 1985

K. C. SEAL
DIRECTOR GENERAL
Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics
Sardar Patel Bhavan
Sansad Marg
NEW DELHI-110001

CONTENTS

CHAPTER																•				_
,	**					-						Ġ								PAGE
I	Introduction			5000	•			10												
п	Results at a glance										i			•	•		*17	•	•	13
ш	Agricultural enterprises							·	•	•	i		•	•	•	•		•	•	46
IV	Non-agricultural enterp	rises				37/2	·	•	٠.	•	i		•	•	•	•		•	•	7—10
V	Summary of results		_		•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	11—42
			•	•	9	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	43—44
Annex					*						E	*:				•				
I	Houselist									×										
п	Enterprise List .	-			•	•	•	•	•	•	12		•	•	:: ·	•		•	٠	45
ш	Enterprise List Abstract		•	è	•	•	•	-	•	•	of t	٠	•	•	٠	•				46
IV	Summary statement	•	•	•	•	•	•	(60)	•	٠	-		•	•	•			•		47
V	Description of major ec	onom	io an	Hiritiaa	-		•	¥2	•	•	٠		• [•				•		4855
VJ	List of activities for whi					teristi	cs of	agricu	Itural	∩wn-:	accor	ınt	ente	•		1 10 .		•	•	56
																				57
VII	List of activities for which are classified	h the	princ	ipal ch	araci	eristic	s of n	on-ag	ricultu	ıral ov	vn-a	cco	unt e	nter	rises	/esta	blish	men	ts	31
VIII	List of agricultural activ									ti.	. 1		•	•	•	•		•	ου. •	5862
IX ·	List of groups of non-ag	ricultı	ıral ad	ctivitie	s for	which	B.cor	ion to b	.u.,	•			•	•	•	•		•	•	63
x	Concepts and definitions	8		,	0.01	WILLE	D-9CI	ics tat	nes are	prep	ared		•	•	•	•		,		6466
XI	Expanded version of Nat		Indo	· strial C	'laaa:	Sank:-	• (10°	•	•	•	•		•	•	•					6768
		ritt	-muij	miai C	าเสวรแ	icatio	ם (נא)	(U)	•	•	•	•								69101

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Genesis

Reliable and timely statistics constitute an important and essential infrastructure for sound and systematic planning. A fairly adequate system of agricultural statistics has been formed in the country during the last three decades, although there is still scope for its improvement. Such an information system has, however, not been built up for the non-agricultural sectors of the economy. The statistics available in respect of non-agricultural sectors such as mining, manufacturing, trade, transport, construction and services are not comprehensive.

1.2 Absence of reliable statistics in respect of these sectors has been a great handicap in the country's national accounts work and a serious impediment to planning. While statistics are being regularly collected in respect of the organised sectors of the non-agricultural economy, it is totally lacking in regard to its unorganised segments. Though several attempts were made in the past to fill the statistical gaps they were only partial and uncoordinated. In order to fill the vital data gaps and for providing the basic frame work and information for planning, policy formulation, economic administration and the estimation of national income, a central scheme called "Economic Census and Surveys" was launched by the Government of India during the Fifth Five Year Plan period. The scheme envisages organising periodically a country-wide census of all economic activities (excluding those engaged in crop production and plantation) followed by detailed sample surveys of unorganised segments of different sectors of non-agricultural economy in a phased manner during the intervening period of two successive economic censuses, to ascertain the structure, activity and performance of the different sectors of the non-agricultural economy.

Economic Census 1977 and follow up surveys

1.3 Under the scheme of Economic Census and Surveys a country-wide census of all non-agricultural economic activities was carried out during the last quarter of 1977, in collaboration with the Directorates of Economics and Statistics (DES) in the states/union territories, to provide basic information on the number of establishments, number of persons usually working, the nature of activity and other characteristics such as type of ownership, social group of owner etc. of the establishments. The census did not cover own-account and agricultural enterprises. An establishment for the purpose of economic census has been defined as one engaged in production and/or distribution of goods and/or services not for the sole purpose of own consumption and employing at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis. Though house to house listing was resorted to in respect of towns and

villages with over 5,000 population to ascertain whether any non-agricultural economic activity was carried out with or without hired workers, local enquiries were only undertaken in the case of smaller villages with 5,000 or less population.

1.4 Following the census, sample surveys covering non-factory manufacturing sector and other sectors such as trade, hotels & restaurants, transport, storage & warehousing and services were conducted to collect detailed information on employment, emoluments, investments, inputs and outputs etc. For this purpose, the establishments were categorised into two groups, namely, (i) directory establishments, i.e., establishments having a total employment of six or more persons and/or annual output/turnover/receipts of Rs. 1 lakh or more and (ii) the rest called the non-directory establishments. Separate sample surveys were conducted for these two groups. The non-directory establishments and own-account enterprises were surveyed by the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) as a part of their normal 33rd and 34th rounds, while the directory establishments were surveyed by the special staff sanctioned under the scheme in both the centre and the states. The follow up surveys comprised central sample and a matching state sample,

Need for repeat census

1.5 Since the economic census covers a large number of small units which are subjected to high rates of mobility and mortality, the census is required to be conducted at frequent intervals, generally not exceeding 5 years, to take into account the births and deaths of the units, changes in their economic activity, etc. Thus after the conduct of the first economic census in 1977, the second economic census would have normally been due in 1982. The economic census operations involve listing of addresses of enterprises through houselisting and as the country-wide houselisting and house numbering operations were to be conducted in 1980 as a prelude to 1981 population census, it was considered economical and expedient to organise the second economic census in 1980 in conjunction with the houselisting operations of population census 1981 in the overall interest of economy and operational convenience.

Scope and coverage of 1980 Economic Census

1.6 The second economic census enumeration which was conducted in 1980 alongwith the house-listing operations of the 1981 population census had wider scope and coverage than that of the first economic census carried out in 1977. While the first economic census had within its scope only the non-agricultural sector, the second economic census

covered both non-agricultural and agricultural sectors; the latter, however, excluded enterprises engaged in crop production and plantation. Unlike in the first economic census where establishments i.e., enterprises employing at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis were alone covered, the second economic census covered both establishments and own-account enterprises.

Approach

1.7 It may be recalled that in the first economic census, complete houselisting approach was adopted only in urban areas and in villages with a 1971 census population of more than 5,000. In smaller villages (villages with 5,000 population or less) the village level enquiry approach was adopted in which the economic census enumerator first listed the likely establishments after ascertaining from one or more knowledgeable informants in the village, later visited these establishments alone and canvassed the establishment slip in cases wherever warranted. But in the second economic census which was synchronised with the houselisting operations conducted as a prelude to the 1981 population count, complete houselisting approach was adopted both in rural and urban areas.

Definition of an enterprise

1.8 For the purpose of economic census, an enterprise is defined as an undertaking engaged in production and/or distribution of goods and/or services not for the sole purpose of own consumption. An agricultural enterprise is defined as one engaged in livestock production, agricultural services, hunting, trapping & game propagation, forestry & logging and fishing [corresponding to the major groups 02, 03, 04, 05 and 06 of National Industrial Classification (NIC)—1970]. Enterprises engaged in activities pertaining to agricultural production and plantation (codes 00 and 01 of NIC—1970) were not covered under the economic census. Enterprises engaged in all other activities are termed as non-agricultural enterprises.

Planning for the census

1.9 A good deal of spade work had to be carried out for organising the economic census. A technical advisory group of experts both in the central and state governments and non-government research and user organisations was constituted to guide the work programme of project. The forms to be canvassed were finalised taking into account the experience of the first economic census and the houselist form designed for the houselisting operations of the population census.

Forms

1.10 The economic census operations consisted of (i) listing of the addresses of the enterprises through complete houselisting enquiry in the House-List Form (Annex I) and (ii) collecting basic particulars regarding the enterprises in the Enterprise List Form (Annex II).

Operations

1.11 The economic census was taken up in different states/union territories except Assam (where the population census 1981 was not undertaken) alongwith the houselisting operations of the population census during the period from March to December 1980. The part-time services of locally drawn personnel such as school teachers, village level workers, municipal workers and other town level workers who were appointed as enumerators, were used for the listing operations. The local officials of slightly senior levels were appointed as supervisors. In all the services of about 1.2 million enumerators and supervisors were enlisted for the census work. The Registrar General and the Census Commissioner of India and the State Directors of Census Operations were responsible for the organisation and coordination of the field operations. The overall responsibility for technical guidance and tabulation of the economic, census data rested with the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) in co-operation with the DES in the states/UTs. The operations of economic census and houselisting were totally coordinated between the Directors of Census Operations and the state DES and their officers and staff. The District Statistical Officers were designated as Additional District Census Officers. A common intensive training programme was organised both for houselisting of the population census as well as canvassing of the Enterprise List of economic census at state, district and charge levels. The technical and other aspects of organisation of the census were also reviewed at the meetings of Directors of Economics & Statistics in the states/UTs and at the conferences of Directors of Census Operations.

Items of information collected

1.12 The items of information collected in the second economic census included location of the enterprise, nature of operations, type of ownership, social group of owner, power/fuel used for the activity and the total number and the number of hired persons usually working in the enterprise.

Provisional results

1.13 Arrangements were made for quick tabulation of important items in the Enterprise List by the enumerators themselves as part of the census operations. For this purpose, an Enterprise List Abstract (format in Annex III) was prescribed to be filled by the enumerator immediately after the field work in an enumerator's block was completed. Further aggregations at tehsil and district levels were done by the staff of the state DES to provide provisional results on items such as the total number of agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises, the total & hired employment in these enterprises and selected characteristics of the enterprises. The provisional results were released within a few weeks of the completion of the field work of the economic census.

Summary statements

1.14 In order to provide a frame for selection of enumeration blocks for the sample surveys to be undertaken as follow up of the 1980 Economic Census, summary statements (format in Annex IV) were prepared giving the distribution of enterprises by type of enterprise (i.e., own-account enterprise, non-directory establishment and directory establishment) in each of the twelve major activity groups of nonagricultural economy for each enumeration block within each village in the rural areas and within each town or city in the urban areas. The 12 major activity groups are mining and quarrying; manufacturing and repair services; electricity, gas and water; construction; wholesale and retail trade; restaurants and hotels; transport; storage and warehousing; communications; financing, insurance, real estate and business services; community, social and personal services; and others. The activities covered by these groups are listed in Annex V.

Tabulation plan

1.15 The tabulation plan involved production of tables giving the results of the economic census under four broad categories viz., (a) agricultural own-account enterprises, (b) agricultural establishments, (c) non-agricultural own-account enterprises and (d) non-agricultural establishments. For each of these categories two series of tables (A-series and B-series) were prepared. Tables under each of the series A and B have been generated district-wise, state-wise and also for all-India with its break up according to rural, urban and rural & urban combined.

A-series tables

1.16 These give the number of own-account enterprises/establishments and their relevant characteristics classified according to nature of economic activity. The economic activity classification followed for these tables provides for a break-down of the entire agricultural activities into 12 minor activity groups with aggregation overall activities as against a break-down of the entire non-agricultural activities into 100 minor activity groups with aggregation at 12 major activity groups as well as over all activities. The economic activity classification followed for A-series tables is given in Annex VI for agricultural activities and in Annex VII for non-agricultural activities. For each of these minor and major activity groups as well as for 'all activities' the tables provide information on all the characteristics covered by the Enterprise List (nature of operation, type of ownership, social group of owner, type of power/fuel used, with or without premises, and particulars of employment). Under this series separate tables are also prepared for private establishments and cooperative establishments.

B-series tables

1.17 These tables show the principal characteristics of own-account enterprises/establishments classified by nature of economic activity and by size of total 85-L/SIDofStatic—2

employment. In order to avoid unnecessary proliferation of tables the nature of economic activity for these tables is more restricted than that for the tables of series A. The economic activity classification followed for these tables provides for a break-down of the entire non-agricultural activities into 42 minor activity groups arranged in 12 major activity groups and a break-down of the entire agricultural activities into 8 minor activity groups arranged in one major activity group. For each of these minor and major activity groups there is a set of tables with employment size as the major classificatory variable. The size groups adopted for these tables depended upon the number of persons usually working in establishment/ownaccount enterprise and the size groups for establishment were different from those for own-account enterprise. The characteristics covered in these tables are the same as those recorded in tables of A-series. The economic activity classification adopted for B-series tables is listed in Annex VIII for agricultural activities and in Annex IX for non-agricultural activities. Definition of "power/fuel used" for preparation of Aseries tables was different from that for B-series tables. For the purposes of A-series tables, the use of (a) electricity, (b) coal/wood/soft coke, (c) petrol/diesel, (d) gas and (e) animal power for carrying out the entrepreneurial activity was considered as 'power/ fuel used'. As against this, for B-series tables alongwith the first four uses viz., (a), (b), (c) & (d), the use of 'others' was considered as 'power/fuel used'.

Data processing

1.18 The data processing activity of the Economic Census 1980 was decentralised. The data processing was done through the facilities for computerisation available in 12 computing agencies spread over the country. The card design for transfer of data from source documents to punch card/tape, validation and consistency checks applied on the data were developed centrally and supplied to the DES in the states/UTs who were to supervise and guide the computing agencies in the processing of economic census data. The errire processing of data in respect of all the North-castern states, Sikkim, Rajasthan and union territories of Delhi and Andaman & Nicobar Islands were done under the direct supervision of the CSO at the Computer Centre, Department of Statistics, New Delhi.

Concepts and definitions

1.19 The concepts and definitions of the terms used in this report are given in Annex X.

Classification of enterprises

- 1.20 The industrial classification used in the Economic Census 1980 for classifying the enterprises is the expanded version of NIC—1970 brought out by the CSO specially for the purpose. A copy of this is given in Annex XI.
- 1.21 In the chapters that follow the salient aspects of the census results at all-India level are discussed.

CHAPTER II

RESULTS AT A GLANCE

TABLE 2.1: Number of enterprises and employment therein—all India

covered under the census]. Of the total enterprises,

11.19 million (61 per cent) were located in rural areas

and the remaining 7.22 million (39 per cent) enter-

prises were in urban areas. Own-account enterprises,

i.e., enterprises which are owned and operated with

the help of household labour only, numbering 13.43 million constituted about 73 per cent of the total

enterprises. Establishments, i.e., enterprises which employed at least one hired worker on a regular basis,

numbering 4.98 million (27 per cent) formed the

remaining enterprises. The number of enterprises and

urban

percentage

5

11.94

11.02

16.75

13.98

21.75

41.61

37.75

51.53

56.71

66.99

39.23

35.28

49.88

54.41

66.09

number

4

1,76,418

1,36,752

(77.52)

39,666

4,033

(31.52)

70,47,104

46,01,547

(65.30) 24,45,557

(34.70)

2,87,533

1,94,006 (67.47)

72,23,522

47,38,299

24,85,223

(65,60)

(34.40)

2,91,566

1,95,277

(66.98)

(22.48)

total

number

6

14,77,897

12,41,037

(83.97)

(16.03)

28,842

5,845

(20.27)

(71.98)47.45,802

(28.02)

5,06,987

2,89,619

1,84,14,339

1,34,31,677

(72.94)

(27.06)

5,35,829

2,95,464

(55.14)

49,82,662

(57.13)

1,69,36,442

1,21,90,640

2,36,860

employment therein are given in Table 2.1.

rural

percentage

3

88.06

88.98

83.25

86.02

78.25

58.39

62.25

48.47

43.29

33.01

60.77

64.72

50.12

45.59

33.91

number

2

13,01,479

11,04,285

(84.85) 1,97,194

(15.15)

24,809

(18.44)

98,89,338

75,89,093

(76.74) 23,00,245

(23.26)

2,19,454

95,613 (43.57)

1,11,90,817

86,93,378 (77.68)

24,97,439

2,44,263

1,00,187

Note: Figures in brackets under columns 2, 4 and 6 show the percentage share of own-account enterprises and establishments in

(41.02)

(22.32)

4,574

The 1980 Economic Census has revealed that there

were 18.41 million enterprises in the country (exclud-

ing Assam) engaged in different economic activities

other than crop production and plantation with 53.58

million persons usually working in them. Among

these enterprises 16.93 million forming 92 per cent

were engaged in non-agricultural activities and the

rest 1.48 million forming 8 per cent were engaged in agricultural activities other than crop production and

plantation. [Enterprises engaged in activities pertain-

ing to agricultural production and plantation (codes 00 and 01 of NIC-1970) were not, as stated earlier,

1

(i) own-account enterprises

.

(b) persons usually working in enterprises ('00)

(b) persons usually working in enterprises ('00)

III. agricultural and non-agricultural activities (other than crop pro-

all enterprises, and of hired workers to total persons usually working.

(i) own-account enterprises

(ii) establishments .

(ii) establishments

agricultural activities (other than crop production and planta-

(b) persons usually working in enterprises ('00)

type of enterprise and employment

tion)

(a) all enterprises

(i) total

(ii) hired

non-agricultural activities

(a) all enterprises

(i) total .

(ii) hired .

duction and plantation)

(ii) establishments

(i) own-account enterprises

(a) all enterprises

(i) total

(ii) hired

Īί p a 3

p C

a

- 2.2 It has been observed that out of 11.19 million enterprises located in rural areas 9.89 million (88 per cent) belonged to non-agricultural sector and the rest 1.30 million (12 per cent) were in agricultural sector. Out of 9.89 million non-agricultural enterprises located in rural areas 7.59 million (77 per cent) were own-account enterprises and the rest numbering 2.30 million were establishments. Of the 1.30 million agricultural enterprises 85 per cent were own-account enterprises and the remaining were establishments.
- 2.3 As regards urban areas, 7.05 million enterprises constituting 98 per cent of the total (7.22 million) urban enterprises were non-agricultural enterprises, the rest 0.17 million were agricultural enterprises. As for non-agricultural enterprises in urban areas 65 per cent were own-account enterprises and 35 per cent were establishments. Own-account enterprises accounted for 78 per cent of urban agricultural enterprises.
- 2.4 About two-thirds of the total (13.43 million) own-account enterprises were located in rural areas and the rest in urban. The rural and urban areas accounted for half the number of establishments each, 2.50 million in rural areas and 2.48 million in urban areas.
- 2.5 Out of 16.94 million non-agricultural enterprises 72 per cent were own-account enterprises and the remaining 28 per cent were establishments. As is to be expected, own-account enterprises constituted 84 per cent of the total (1.48 million) agricultural enterprises; establishments constituting the remaining 16 per cent.
- 2.6 Total number of persons usually working in 18.41 million enterprises was of the order of 53.58 million. About 95 per cent (50.70 million) of this employment was in the non-agricultural sector alone and the rest 2.88 million (5 per cent) in the agricultural sector. Some 55 per cent of the total employment was claimed by the enterprises in the urban areas alone. The share of non-agricultural employ-

- ment in the total rural employment was almost 90 per cent and in the urban employment it was even more than 98 per cent. The distribution of non-agricultural employment between rural and urban areas was 43 per cent and 57 per cent respectively. For agricultural sector as a whole, the number of persons employed by urban enterprises was only 14 per cent of the total for all agricultural enterprises.
- 2.7 Hired labour formed a sizeable percentage of the total number of persons working in the enterprises. They numbered 29.55 million constituting 55 per cent of the total employment.
- 2.8 Of the 29.55 million hired workers 19.53 million or almost two-thirds were employed in urban enterprises. Two-thirds of the total employment in urban areas and two-fifths of the total rural employment were hired labour. Barely 2 per cent of the total hired workers were employed in agricultural enterprises. Nearly one-fifth of the agricultural employment were hired labour.

Activity-wise distribution of non-agricultural enterprises

- 2.9 The activity-wise distribution of non-agricultural enterprises which were grouped into 12 major activity groups as stated in Chapter I shows that 'manufacturing & repair services', 'wholesale & retail trade' and 'community, social & personal services' were the three most important activity groups from the point of view of number of enterprises both in rural and urban areas. For the country as a whole, these three activity groups shared among themselves 89 per cent of enterprises.
- 2.10 A study of the distribution of non-agricultural enterprises by major activity groups given in Table 2.2 indicates that 'wholesale & retail trade' and 'manufacturing & repair services' had more or less equal share (about 36 per cent) in the total enterprises. This was followed by 'community, social & personal services' with 18 per cent enterprises.

Table 2.2: Number of non-agricultural enterprises by major activity groups and by type of enterprise—all India

major activity group		rural			urban			rural and u	ırban
Stoup	own account enterprises	establish- ments	all enter- prises	own account enterprises	establish- ments	all enterprises	own account enterprises	establish- ments	all enterprises
1 2 2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
mining & quarrying	16,490 (0. 22)	8,856 (0.39)	25,346 (0.26)	2,607 (0.06)	2,143		19,097 (0.16)	10,999 (0.23)	30,096 (0.18)
manufacturing & repair services	32,95,136 (43,42)	5,48,701 (23.85)	38,43,837 (38.87)	13,65,492 (29.67)	7,76,420 (31.75)	21,41,912 (30.39)	46,60,628 (38.23)		59,85,749 (35.34)
electricity, gas & water	3,422 (0.04)	17,025 (0.74)	20,447 (0.21)	1,338 (0.03)	12,474 (0.51)		4,760 (0.04)	29,499 (0.62)	34,259 (0.20)
construction	66,849 (0.88)	14,347 (0.62)	81,196 (0.82)	57,295 (1.24)	14,281 (0.58)		1,24,144 (1.02)	28,628 (0.60)	1,52,772 (0.90)
wholesale & retail trade	27,91,175 (36.78)	3,01,638 (13.11)	30,92,813 (31.27)	22,32,477 (48.52)	7,33,287 (29.98)		50,23,652 (41.21)		60,58,577 (35.77)
notels & restaurants	3,57,342 (4.71)	89,191 (3.88)	4,46,533 (4.52)	1,85,232 (4.03)	1,75,102 (7.16)	3,69,334 (5.11)	5,42,574 (4.45)	2,64,293 (5.57)	8,06,867 (4.76)
ransport	96,033 (1.26)	23,987 (1.04)	1,20,020 (1.21)	1,57,809 (3.43)	47,429 (1.94)	2,05,238 (2.91)	2,53,842 (2.08)	71,416 (1.51)	3,25,258 (1.92)

TABLE-2.2 : contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
storage & warehousing	13,753	24,276	38,029	43,827	41;308	85,135	57,580	65,584	1,23,164
	(0.18)	(1.06)	(0.38)	(0.95)	(1.69)	(1.21)	(0.47)	(1.38)	(0.73)
communications	1,199	81,225	82,424	417	16,367	16,784	1,616	97,592	99,208
	(0.02)	(3.53)	(0.83)	(0.01)	(0.67)	(0.24)	(0.01)	(2.06))	(0.59)
financing, insurance, real estate	30,038	55,415	85,453	80,394	1,07,989	1,88,383	1,10,432	1,63,404	2,73,836
and business services	(0.40)	(2.41)	(0.86)	(1.75)	(4.42)	(2.67)	(0.91)	(3.44)	(1.62)
community, social & personal services	9,07,011	11,29,840	20,36,851	4,62,092	4,93,719	9,55,811	13,69,103	16,23,559	29,92,662
	(11.95)	(49.12)	(20.60)	(10.04)	(20.19)	(13.56)	(11.23)	(34.21)	(17.67)
others	10,645	5,744	16,389	12,567	25,038	37,605	23,212	30,782	53,994
	(0.14)	(0.25)	(0.17)	(0.27)	(1.02)	(0.53)	(0.19)	(0.65)	(0.32)
all activities	75,89,093	23,00,245	98,89,338	46,01,547	24,45,557	70,47,104	1,21,90,640	47,45,802	1,69,36,442
	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100,00)	(100.00)

2.11 Whereas 'manufacturing & repair services' in rural areas claimed the highest percentage (39 per cent) of enterprises among all the major activity groups, it was 'whole-sale & retail trade' in urban areas which accounted for the highest percentage of enterprises (42 per cent).

2.12 The percentage share of establishments in total enterprises was the highest in 'communication' (98 per cent) followed by 'electricity, gas & water' (86 per cent). The other activity groups which had more than 50 per cent of their enterprises as establishments were 'storage & warehousing' (53 per cent), 'financing, insurance, real estate & business services' (60 per cent), 'community, social & personal services' (54 per cent) and 'others' (57 per cent). It was 'wholesale & retail trade' which had the least proportion of establishments (17 per cent), 'construction' standing one step above in the ladder with 19 per cent.

2.13 While in urban areas among all the major activity groups 'manufacturing & repair services' claimed the highest percentage of establishments (32 per cent), in rural areas it was 'community, social &

personal services' which accounted for the highest percentage of establishments (49 per cent), followed by 'manufacturing & repair services' (24 per cent). While 'manufacturing & repair services' accounted for the largest proportion (43 per cent) of rural own-account enterprises it was 'wholesale & retail trade' that claimed the largest proportion (49 per cent) of urban own-account enterprises, among all the major activity groups.

Selected characteristics of enterprises

2.14 Table 2.3 sets out the selected characteristics of enterprises by location of enterprise. It reveals that out of 18.41 million enterprises 16.64 million forming 90 per cent of the total were private enterprises. Nearly 6 per cent of the total enterprises numbering 1.11 million were seasonal enterprises and about 3.36 million (18 per cent) enterprises were working without premises. Only about one-sixth of the total enterprises were reported to be using power/fuel for their economic activities. Nearly one-eleventh of the enterprises were owned by scheduled castes.

TABLE 2.3: Selected characteristics of enterprises—all India

 		-				rur	al	urba	ın	total
item						number	percent- age	number	percent- age	¬ number
 1		E				2	3	4	5	6
 all enterprises enterprises operating	:	:	:		<u> </u>	1,11,90,817	60.77	72,23,522	39,23	1,84,14,339
(i) under private ownership	р.		•	•	•	98,76,181 (88,25)	59.34	67,65,803 (93,66)	40.66	1,66,41,984 (90.38)
(ii) seasonally	·	•	•	•	•	9,39,486 (8.40)	84.37	1,73,998 (2.41)	15.63	11,13,484 (6.05)
(iii) without premises .	•	•	•	•	•	22,74,644 (20.33)	67.70	10,85,295 (15.02)	32.30	33,59,939 (18,25)
(iv) with power/fuel .	•	•	•	•	•	17,77,153 (15.88)	57.06	13,37,646 (18.52)	42.94	31,14,799 (16.92)
(v) under scheduled caste	owner	ship	-	•	•	12,40,339 (11.08)	74.96	4,14,241 (5.73)	25.04	16,54,580 (8.99)

Note:—Figures in brackets give percentage to all enterprises in the respective areas.

2.15 The shares of privately owned units in rural and urban enterprises was respectively 59 per cent and 41 per cent. As many as 84 per cent of the seasonal enterprises, 68 per cent of the enterprises without premises, 57 per cent of the power/fuel operated enterprises and 75 per cent of the enterprises owned by scheduled castes were in rural areas.

2.16 The all-India results given in this Chapter are based on the final results for 27 states/union territories and provisional results for Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep. The broad findings reported here are not likely to be different even when the final results for these states become available.

CHAPTER III

AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

The paragraphs that follow deal with some of the main results pertaining to agricultural enterprises enumerated in Economic Census 1980 in respect of all the states/union territories in the country except for Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep (in Assam the Economic Census 1980 was not conducted). The final results of Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep are not yet available. As such the results presented in this chapter as well as in the next chapter exclude those of Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep. The term 'agricultural enterprises' has to be construed to mean those engaged in livestock production, agricultural services,

hunting, trapping and game propagation, forestry & logging and fishing and exclude those engaged in crop production and plantation.

Number and employment

3.2 It has been stated in Chapter II that between agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises the former accounted for 8 per cent of the total enterprises and about 5 per cent of the total employment in all enterprises. The number of agricultural enterprises by type of enterprise and employment therein are given in Table 3.1.

TABLE 3.1: Number of agricultural enterprises and employment therein—all India*

	type of enterpris							8		rural		urban	ı	total
	type or enterpris	C								number	percent- age	number	percent-	number
	1 8	ſ	*	79.					*:	. 2	3 19	4	5	6
(a)	own-account enter	rprises	8	Ì					261	E .	. 0	(ii		-
	(i) number								25	10,37,013	89.40	1,22,992	10.60	11,60,005
	(ii) employment	(00°)	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	17,240 (1.7)	89.01	2,129 (1.7)	10.99	19,3 69 (1. 7 /
(b)	establishments											8.5		
	(1) number.			•	•				2	1,78.513	83.89	34,292	16.11	2,12805
	(ii) employment total .			•	•	•	•	•		6,142 (3.4)	79.88	1,547 (4.5)	20.12	7,689 (3.6)
	hired .	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•		4,114 ((66.98))	78.47	1,129 ((72.98))	21.53	5,243 ((68.19))
(c)	all enterprises		•											
157	(i) number.	•			•					12,15,526	88.54	1,57,284	11.46	13,72,810
•	(ii) employment	(00°)												
	total .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		23,382 (1.9)	86.41	3,676 (2.3)	13.59	27,058 (2.0)
	hired .	•	•	١.				•		4,114 ((17.59))	78.47	1,129 ((30.71))	21.53	5,243 ((19.38)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets under cols. 2, 4 and 6 give average persons per enterprise.

3.3 It may be seen from Table 3.1 that among 1.37 million agricultural enterprises, 1.16 million forming 84 per cent were own-account enterprises and the remaining 0.21 million (16 per cent) were establishments. Out of a total of 2.71 million persons working in agricultural enterprises 1.94 million representing 72 per cent were employed by own-account enter-

prises and 0.77 million (28 per cent) were employed in establishments. Considering the total employment in all agricultural enterprises, hired labour formed only 19 per cent. Hired labour constituted 68 per cent of the total persons working in agricultural establishments. An agricultural enterprise, on an average, had 2 persons usually working and this average was 1.7 for own-account enterprise and 3.6 for establishment.

^{2.} Figures in double brackets under cols. 2, 4 and 6 indicate percentage of hired to total persons.

- 3.4 Bulk (about 90 per cent) of agricultural enterprises were found to be located in rural areas. Rural areas accounted for 89 per cent of the own-account enterprises and 84 per cent of the establishments. The share (16 per cent) of urban areas in total establishments was, as is generally to be expected, more than their share (11 per cent) in regard to own-account enterprises.
- 3.5 The rural enterprises engaged 86 per cent of the total agricultural employment. The percentage of hired labour to total persons employed in agricultural establishments was 67 in rural and 73 in urban. Among the hired labour the share of rural enterprises was more than three-fourths. The average number

of persons per own-account agricultural enterprise was uniformly 1.7 in rural and urban areas. For an agricultural establishment this average was 3.4 in rural areas and 4.5 in urban areas.

3.6 Of the 2.13 lakh establishments only 5,387 establishments forming 2.5 per cent were owned by co-operative sector. Private establishments numbering 1.86 lakh constituted 87.3 per cent of the total establishments; the remaining 10.2 per cent establishments were in the public sector comprising central government, state government, local bodies and others (such as universities, autonomous educational boards, enterprises owned jointly by government and private body etc.). Table 3.2 sets out the relevant data.

Table 3.2: Number of private and co-operative agricultural establishments and employment therein by rural-urban location—all India*

- Part Link man							establishments	employme	ent ('00)
type of establishment							establishments	total	hired
1							2	3	. 4
ural						774	2		
(i) all establishments		Ð		•	•	•	1,78,513	6,142	4,114
(ii) private establishments .	• .	•	•	•	•	•	1,54,179 (86.37)	5,458 (88,86)	3,433 (83.45)
(iii) co-operative establishments	•	•	•	•	•	•	4,941 (2.77)	157 (2.56)	157 (3.82)
rian	50								
(i) all establishments .		•				•	34,292	1,547	1,129
(ii) private establishments .	•	•	•	•	•	•	31,515 (91.90)	1,261 (81.51)	· 845 . (74.84)
(iii) :0-operative establishments	• .	•	•	•	•	•	446 (1.30)	26 (1.68)	26 (2.30)
ural and urban		,	- 8				W:	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
(i) all establishments						•	2,12,805	7,689	5,243
(ii) private establishments .	•	•		•	•	•	1,85,694 (87.26)	6,719 (87.38)	4,278 (81.59)
(iii) co-operative establishments	•	•	•		•	•	5,387 (2.53)	183 (2.38)	183 (3.49)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bilar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

Note: Figures in brackes give the percentage to all establishments.

In rural areas 2.8 per cent of the establishments and in urban areas 1.3 per cent of the establishments were run by co-operatives. The private sector establishments employed 6.72 lach persons which formed 87 per cent of the total (7.6) lakh) employed in all agricultural establishments. As against 82 per cent of total employment in urban areas, private sector accounted for 89 per cent in rural areas. The employment in co-operative sector was hardly 2.5 per cent of the total, varying from 1.6 per cent in urban to 2.6 per cent in rural,

- 3.7 Of the total of 6.72 lakh persons employed in private establishments, 4.28 lakh were hired employees which constituted 64 per cent of the total. These hired labour were shared by rural and urban establishments in the ratio 4:1.
- 3.8 A little over four-fifths of the total hired labour in rural establishments and about three-fourths in urban establishments were employed in private establishments.

Selected characteristics by type of enterprise

3.9 In Table 3.3 are presented the selected charac-

teristics of agricultural enterprises categorised by ownaccount enterprises and establishments.

TABLE 3.3: Selected characteristics of agricultural enterprises by rural-urban location—all India*

	total d	· ·		enterprise		
type of enterprise	totai 7	owned	by		operating	(f)
ū.		scheduled tribe	scheduled caste	seasonally	with power/ fuel	without premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ural		(140)				
(i) own-account enterprises	10,37,013	92,651 (8.93)	1,55,997 (15.04)	1,57,782 (15.22)	29,719 (2.87)	3,76,957 (36.35)
(ii) all establishments	1,78,513	4,400 (2.46)	10,356 (5.80)	. 29,809 (16.70)	24,204 (13.56)	34,501 (19.33)
(a) private establishments	1,54,179	4,400 (2.85)	10,356 (6.72)	26,124 (16.94)	11,765 [(7.63)	30,644 (19.88)
(b) co-operative establishments .	4,941		••	1,458 (29.51)	930 (18.82)	1,314 (26.59)
rban						40
(i) own-account enterprises	1,22,992	5,295 (4.31)	19,978 (16. 2 4)	6,381 (5.19)	3,084 (2.51)	40,973 (33.31)
(ii) all establishments	34,292	699 (2.04)	1,582 (4.61)	2,516 (7.34)	3,79 2 (11.06)	8,49° (24.78
(a) private establishments	31,515	699 (2. 22)	1,582 (5.02)	2,387 (7.57)	3,215 (10.20)	8,268 (26.24
(b) co-operative establishments .	446	••		34 (7.62)	74 (16.59)	(12.3)
ural and urban		51				
(i) own-account enterprises	11,60,005	97,946 (8.44)	1,75,975 (15.17)	1,64,163 (14.15)	32,803 (2.83)	4.7,930 .36.03)
(ii) all establishments	2,12,805	5,099 (2.40)	11,938 (5.61)	32,325 (15.19)	27,996 (13.16)	42,998 (20.21)
(a) private establishments	1,85,694	5,099 (2.75)	11,938 (6.43)	28,511 (15.35)	14,980 (8.07)	38,912 (20.95)
(b) co-operative establishments .	5,387	••		1,492 (27.70)	1,00⁄ (18.6⁄	1,369 (25.41)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Laskshadweep.

Note: Figures in brackets give percentage to total.

It may be seen that 14 per cent of the total own-account agricultural enterprises were seasonal enterprises. The percentage of seasonal own-account enterprises was more (15 per cent) in rural areas than in urban areas (5 per cent). Uniformly around one-third of own-account enterprises in rural as well as in urban areas did not have premises for carrying on their economic activities. About one-fourth of the total own-account enterprises were owned by scheduled castes and scheduled tribes together. Among the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes it is noticed that the share of scheduled castes was more as compared to that of scheduled tribes. The latter accounted for about 8 per cent of the total agricultural enterprises,

the comparable percentage fr scheduled castes was about 15 per cent. The pattrn of distribution of the numbers of own-account entrprises between scheduled castes and scheduled tribe in rural areas was similar to that of rural and urkn areas together. In urban areas it has been obsered that the number of own-account enterprises beinging to scheduled tribes was more than one-fourth of the number that belonged to scheduled castes. *wn-account enterprises using power/fuel to carro out their economic activities formed not more man 3 per cent of all own-account enterprises. Their shares in rural and urban enterprises were also ess than 3 per cent,

- 3.10 As regards establishments it is found that 15 per cent of the total agricultural establishments were reported to be seasonal establishments. About 17 per cent of rural establishments and 7 per cent of urban establishments were seasonal in nature. Some 13 per cent of the total establishments were operating with power/fuel. Their respective shares in rural and urban establishments were 14 per cent and 11 per cent.
- 3.11 Approximately a fifth of total rural establishments and a fourth of urban establishments were functioning without premises. Among the establishments around 2 per cent belonged to scheduled tribes and around 6 per cent owned by scheduled castes. There is not much rural-urban differentials in respect of these two characteristics.
- 3.12 Among the privately owned establishments it is seen that 15 per cent were seasonal establishments, 8 per cent were operating with power/fuel, 21 per cent were functioning without premises. Establishments ownd by scheduled tribes and scheduled castes respectively formed 2.7 per cent and 6.4 per cent of the total privately owned establishments. The corresponding figures for urban establishments were 2.2 per cent and 5.0 per cent.

3.13 Slightly more than one-fourth of the establishments owned by co-operative societies were operating without premises. Among the establishments owned by co-operatives 28 per cent were seasonal and 19 per cent were power/fuel operated. Since the bulk of the co-operative establishments was in rural areas, the percentage shares of such establishments operating (i) without premises (ii) without power/fuel and (iii) seasonally were not much varient from the corresponding figures for all co-operative establishments. The percentage of power operated establishments was more in co-operative sector than in private sector.

Distribution by employment size groups

- 3.14 The average number of persons per own-account enterprise being uniformly less than 2 (1.7) for rural, urban and combined sectors, the distribution of establishments by size groups of employment alone is considered for study in the paras that follow.
- 3.15 Table 3.4 gives the distribution of establishments and employment therein according to four broad size groups of employment in rural, urban and combined.

TABLE 3.4: Distribution of agricultural establishments and persons usually working therein by size groups of employment and by rural-urban location—all India*.

		size groups of em	ployment	
item	1—5	6—19	20—49	50 and above
1	2	3	11 4	. 5
?) establishments	1,54,846 (86.74)	22,343 (12.52)	1,027 (0.58)	297 (0.16)
(h total persons usually working ('00)	3,716 (60.50)	1,797 (29.26)	285 (4.64)	344 (5.60)
rban				
(i) es blishments	28,362 (82.71)	5,300 (15.46)	484 ·· (1.41)	146 (0.42)
(ii) tota persons usually working ('00) .	720 (46.54)	454 (29.35)	134 (8.66)	239 (15.45)
ıral and urb _n				
(i) establish _{tents}	1,83,208 (86.09)	27,643 (12.99)	1,511 (0.71)	443 (0.21)
(ii) total persus usually working ('00) .	4,436 (57.69)	2,251 (29.28)	419 (5.45)	583 (7.58)

^{*}Excluding Assun, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

Note: Figures in prackets give percentage to all groups together.

It is seen from Tale 3.4 that the smaller establishments each employing less than 6 persons accounted for 86 per cent of the total establishments and 58 per cent of the total employment in the agricultural establishments. Thirteen percent of the establishments in the size group 6—19 accounted for about 29 per cent of the total employment. Further, it is observed that though the establishments ach employing 50 or more persons accounted for only 2.2 per cent of the establishments, they shared amcg themselves about 7.6 per cent of the total employment. In terms of employment, the larger establishments each employing 20 or more persons though formed les than 1 per cent of the establishments accounted fo. 13 per cent of the total employment in all agricultual establishments.

3.16 In the rural areas, the smaler establishments (employing 5 persons or less) accounted for 87 per cent and 60 per cent respectively o the total rural

establishments and employment therein. Their counterpart in the urban areas accounted for 83 per cent and 47 per cent respectively of the total urban establishments and employment therein. There were, as generally expected, more of larger establishments (as defined earlier) in the urban areas than in rural areas. About 1'.8 per cent of the establishments in urban areas were employing 20 or more persons each and these accounted for about a fourth of the total employment in urban establishments. In the rural areas it may be seen that the larger establishments constituting only 0.7 per cent of the rural establishments shared among themselves 10.2 per cent of the total rural employment. The share of the establishments belonging to size group 6—19 in the total employment was about 30 per cent in both rural and urban areas, though in terms of number of establishments as against 12 per cent in rural areas, urban areas had as many as 16 per cent,

CHAPTER IV

NON-AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES

It has been stated earlier that at the national level between agricultural and non-agricultural enterprises, the latter predominated having almost the entire slice of the number of enterprises as well as employment therein. About 92 per cent of the total number of enterprises and 95 per cent of the total employment were accounted for by the non-agricultural enterprises. The position was more or less the same even if the states of Bihar, Kerala and union territory of Lakshadweep (the final results of which are not yet available) were excluded from the coverage. Barring these states and the union territory, there were in all 16.44 million enterprises in the country, of which 1.37 million enterprises were agricultural enterprises and 15.07

million non-agricultural enterprises. These respectively constituted 8 per cent and 92 per cent of the total number of enterprises.

4.2 Among 15.07 million non-agricultural enterprises, 8.55 million (57 per cent) were located in rural areas and the rest 6.52 million (43 per cent) in urban areas. The own-account enterprises numbering 10.85 million formed 72 per cent of the total non-agricultural enterprises and establishments adding up to 4.22 million constituted the rest (28 per cent). About 39 per cent of the own-account enterprises and 53 per cent of the establishments were in the urban areas. Table 4.1 sets out the details of non-agricultural enterprises and employment therein.

Table 4.1: Number of non-agricultural enterprises and employment therein by rural-urban location—all India*

item								rural		urban	
							number	percentage	number	percentage	total number
1 .		FC			4		2	3	4	5	6
A. own-account enterpris	es '										
(a) number (b) employment ('00)	. •	•	•	•		•	65,71,424	60.59	42,74,270	39.41	1,08,45,694
(i) total (ii) females			•	•			98,741 22,049	60.80 71.54	63,664 8,770	39.20	1,62,405
3. establishments							150		0,770	28.46	30,819
(a) number (b) employment ('00)	•	•	•	•		•	19,79,335	46.87	22,43,281	53.18	42,22,616
(i) total (ii) females			•				91,179 14,952	30.93 41.10	2,03,602	69.07	2,94,781
. all enterprises						-	- 1,552	41.10	21,430	58.90	36,382
(a) number (b) employment ('00)	•	•	•	•		•	85,50,759	56.75	65,17,551	43.25	1,50,68,310
(i) total (ii) females		•	•	•			1,89,920	41.54	2,67,266	58.46	4,57,186
*Eyeluding Assem I	·	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	•	•	37,001	55.06	30,200	44.94	67,201

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

prises. While establishments claimed more than three-fourths (76 per cent) of the employment in the urban enterprises, they accounted for only less than half (48 per cent) of the employment in the rural enterprises.

4.5 The number of non-agricultural enterprises and number of persons usually working in them per lakh of population were 2,644 and 8,023 for the country as a whole (Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep excluded). For the rural and urban areas the corresponding set of figures were 1,831 and 4,066; and 4,521 and 18,538 respectively—the ratio for persons usually working for urban areas was four and half times the ratio for rural areas.

^{4.3} The total employment i.e., the number of persons usually working in 15.07 million non-agricultural enterprises enumerated in the census was around 45.72 million. The larger share (64 per cent) in the total employment was taken by the establishments though in terms of number, they accounted for a smaller share (28 per cent) of the total non-agricultural enterprises. The number of persons employed in the establishments was around 29.48 million and that in own-account enterprises was around 16.24 million.

^{4.4} The urban enterprises claimed around 26.73 million (58 per cent) of the total employment, leaving the rest 18.99 million (42 per cent) to the rural enter-

4.6 The states/union territories with number of enterprises per lakh population much higher than the country average, were Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry. In Nagaland, Uttar Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh and Dadra & Nagar Haveli it was far below the country average, being less than 2,000 in each. Delhi had the highest (4,563) number of nonagricultural enterprises per lakh population, followed by Goa, Daman & Diu (4,203). Among the States Tamil Nadu had the highest (3,420) number of nonagricultural enterprises per lakh population and Uttar Pradesh had the least (1,873) number of nonagricultural enterprises per lakh population.

4.7 The figures of number of persons usually working in all non-agricultural enterprises per lakh population for rural and urban areas reveal contrasting features. Out of 25 states/union territories (excluding Delhi and Chandigarh which are almost entirely urban), this ratio, in rural areas was below 5,000 in 15 states/union territories, and did not exceed 8,000 in the remaining ten states/union territories. It was the highest (7,662) in Pondicherry. On the other hand, in urban areas of 27 states/union territories it was below 5,000 in only 7 states and in each of these

states this ratio was distinctly less than the corresponding ratios for the rural areas. In 6 states/union territories it varied between 15 thousand, and 20 thousand, in 11 states/union territories it ranged from 20 thousand to 30 thousand and in 3 union territories it was above 30 thousand.

NON-AGRICULTURAL OWN-ACCOUNT ENTER-PRISES

4.8 There were, as stated earlier, 10.85 million own-account enterprises engaged in non-agricultural activities employing 16.24 million persons; of these persons 3.08 million forming nearly a fifth of the total persons employed were females. In rural areas, of the 9.87 million persons employed (in 6.57 million own-account enterprises) 2.20 million constituting about 22 per cent of the total were females. In urban areas, females numbering 0.88 million constituted 14 per cent of the total employed which numbered 6.37 million.

4.9 Table 4.2 presents the number of non-agricultural own-account enterprises and the number of persons working alongwith the number of females working in twelve major activity groups constituting the non-agricultural sector. The coverage of these twelve major activity groups is as given in Annex V.

Table 4.2: Distribution of non-agricultural own-account enterprises and employment therein by major activity groups and by rural-urban location—all India*

major activity group		rural			urban		•	rural and	urhan.
	own- account	employn	nent ('00)	own	employ	ment ('00)	own-		Dyment ('00)
	enterprises	total	female	enterprises	total	female	account enterprises		female
1	. 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
mining and quarrying	14,004 (0.21)	266 (0.27)	71 (0.32)	2,353 (0.06)	49 (0.08)	12	16,357	315	83
manufacturing and repair services	29,77,833 (45.31)	51,625 (52,28)	15,173 (68.82)	12,97,889 (30.36)	22,909	(0.14) 5,512	(0.15) 42,75,722	(0.19) 74,534	(0.27) 20,685
electricity, gas and water	2,441 (0.04)	30 (0.03)	1	1,109	(35.98)	(62.85) 1	(39.42) 3,550	(45 ['] .89) 51	(67, 12)
construction	62,897	788	(0.01)	(0.03) 55,625	(0.03) 655	(0.01) 24	(0.03) 1,18,522	(0.03) 1,443	(0.01)
wholesale and retail trade .	(0.96) 23,22,475	(0.80) 29,507	(0.28) 4,036	(1.30) 20,47,447	(1.03) 27,618	(0.28)	(1.10)	(0.89)	87 (0.28)
restaurants and hotels	(35,34) 2,75,520	(29.88) 4,215	(18,30) 905	(47.90) 1,66,044	(43.38) 2,657	(22.92)	43,69,922 (40.30)	57,125 (35.17)	6,046 (19 . 62)
ransport	(4.19) 88,421	(4.27) 986	(4.11)	(3.88)	(4.17)	327 (3.72)	4,41,564 (4.07)	6,872 (4.23)	1,232 (4.00)
storage and warehousing	(1.35)	(1.00)	(0.10)	1,51,748 (3.55)	1,759 (2.76)	33 (0.37)	2,40,169 (2.21)	2,745 (1.69)	55 (0.18)
	11,217	141 (0.14)	(0.02)	40,843 (0.95)	468 (0.74)	6 (0.07)	52,060 (0.48)	609 (0.38)	11
communications	441 (0.01)	7 (0.01)	(0.00)	264 (0.01)	(0.01)	(0.01)	705 (0.01)	12	(0, 03) 1
inancing, insurance, real estate and business services.	23,987 (0.37)	304 (0.31)	(0.04)	75,934 (1.78)	1,157 (1.82)	23	99,921	(0.01) 1,461	(0.00) 32
community, social and personal services	705040	4.5		(2170)	(1.02)	(0.27)	(0.92)	(0.90)	(0.10)
	7,85,342 (11.95)	10,781 (10.92)	1,751 (7.94)	4,23,162 (9.90)	6,173 (9.70)	803 (9.16)	12,08,504 (11,14)	16,954	2,554
others	6,846 (0.10)	91 (0.09)	(0.06)	11,852. (0.28)	193 (0.30)	18 (0.20)	18,698 (0.17)	(10.44) 284 (0.18)	(8.29) 30 (0.10)
all activities	65,71,424 (100.00)	98,741 (100.00)	22,049 (100.00)	42,74,270 (100.00)	63,664 (100.00)	8,769 1 (100.00)		1,62,405 (100,00)	30,818 (100,00)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

@Less than the unit.

4.10 It will be seen from Table 4.2 that the three major activity groups viz., manufacturing & repair services; wholesale & retail trade; and community, social and personal services, taken together accounted for more than 90 per cent each of the total number of own-account enterprises and persons working therein. Their share in the total female employment was about 95 per cent.

4.11 Amongst these three groups, while the whole-sale & retail trade sector accounted for the largest share of 40 per cent in the total number of own-account enterprises, manufacturing & repair services sector had the largest share of 46 per cent in the total employment. Activity groupwise, manufacturing & repair services accounted for the largest share of 67 per cent of the total female employment.

4.12 Considering rural own-account enterprises, it would be seen from Table 4.2 that the same three major activity groups accounted for 93 per cent each of the total enterprises and total employment. Of these activity groups, manufacturing and repair services

singly accounted for 45 per cent of the total number of enterprises and 52 per cent of the total number of persons working, followed by wholesale and retail trade with 35 per cent of the total emterprises and 30 per cent of the total employment.

4.13 Among the urban own-account enterprises, wholesale and retail trade formed about 48 per cent of the total enterprises and accounted for 43 per cent of the total employment. Another 30 per cent of the total enterprises were engaged in manufacturing and repair services sector with 36 per cent share in the total employment. Community, social and personal services was the only other major activity group which had a sizeable share (10 per cent each) in total number of enterprises and employment in urban areas.

Manufacturing and repair services

4.14 The percentage distribution of own-account enterprises, persons usually working and females working in manufacturing and repair services sector classified according to industries at two-digit level of NIC—1970 is given in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3: Percentage distribution of own-account enterprises and employment therein in manufacturing and repair services by two digit level industries—all India*

NIC-2	digited manufacturing and repair services groups		employme	nt
code	description	own-account enterprises	total	female
1	2	. 3	4	5,
.021	food products	12.49	11.99	8.20
22	beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	10.02	10.89	23.06
23	cotton textiles	11.89	15.91	23.50
24	wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles	1.51	1.93	2.46
25	jute, hemp and mesta textiles	0.20	0.24	0.38
26	textile products	15.67	13.62	8.29
27	wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures	15.82	15.46	15.64
28	paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied			
	industries	0.45	0.49	0.32
29	leather and leather and fur products	3.46	2.94	1.35
30	rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	0.15	0.16	0.09
31	chemical and chemical products	0.62	0.69	1.55
32	non-metallic mineral products	7.26	8.96	11.70
33	basic metal and alloys industries	0.59	0.58	0.20
34	metal products and parts except machinery and transport	130 3		
	equipments	4.40	4.03	1.54
35	machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machi-			
-	nery,	0.74	0.67	0.13
36	electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and			
	parts	0.07	0.07	0.03
37	transport equipment and parts	0.13	0.13	0.0
38	other manufacturing industries	4.14	3.54	1.00
39	repair services	10.39	7.70	0.54
2&3	manufacturing and repair services	100.00	100.00	100.0

Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

4.15 Of the 19 two-digit level industries in the manufacturing and repair services sector, more than three-fourths of the own-account enterprises were in six industries viz., 'wood & wood products' and 'textile products' with 16 per cent each; 'food products' and 'cotton textiles' with 12 per cent each; 'beverages, tobacco & tobacco products' and 'repair services' with 10 per cent each.

4.16 In terms of persons working, the maximum number was in cotton textiles (16 per cent), followed by wood and wood products (15 per cent), textile products (14 per cent), food products (12 per cent) and beverages (11 per cent). Non-metallic mineral products with 9 per cent of total persons working occupied the sixth place in terms of number of persons working while in terms of number of own-account enterprises, this industry occupied the seventh place in the order of industries. Repair services with 8 per cent ranked

sixth in terms of number of enterprises but stood seventh in terms of number of persons working.

4.17 Considering the number of females working, the six important industries from the point of view of number of persons working viz., food products, beverages, cotton textiles, textile products, wood & wood products and non-metallic mineral products, accounted for about nine-tenths of the total females working. Beverages and cotton textiles were the two industries which provided employment for females in large numbers as compared to other manufacturing industries; each accounting for about 23 per cent of the total female employment.

Selected characteristics

4.18 Table 4.4 gives the selected characteristics of non-agricultural own-account enterprises by major activity groups.

TABLE 4.4 : Selected characteristics of non-agricultural own-account enterprises by major activity groups—rural and urban —: all India*

(Number and percentage) major activity group own-account seasonal power/fuel without premises enterprises used 1 2 3 4 5 mining and quarrying . 16,357 4,773 1,742 15,008 (0.15)(0.76)(0.11)(0.62)manufacturing and repair services 42,75,722 3,50,936 9,96,600 6,14,003 (39.42)(55.70)(60.10)(25.37)electricity, gas and water 3,550 588 2,352 711 (0.04)(0.09)(0.14)(0.03)construction 1,18,522 17,773 1,783 1,08,199 (1.09)(2.82)(0.11)(4.47)wholesale and retail trade 43,69,922 1,82,513 91,234 10,60,809 (40.29)(28.97)(5.50)(43.84)restaurants and hotels 4,41,564 7,872 3,28,242 34,311 (4.07)(1.25)(19.79)(1.42)transport 2,40,169 11,498 83,944 2,23,077 (2.22)(1.83)(5.06)(9.22)storage and warehousing 52,060 3,351 679 385 (0.48)(0.53)(0.04)(0.02)communications 705 123 137 (0.01)(0.00)(0.01)(0.00)financing, insurance, real estate and business services 99,921 6,016 6,274 28,252 (0.92)(0.95)(0.38)(1.17)community, social and personal services 12,08,504 43,195 1,44,106 3,27,876 (11, 14)(6.86)(8.69)(13.55)others 18,698 1,518 1,253 7,086 (0.17)(0.24)(0.07)(0.29)all activities 1,08,45,694 6,30,054 (100.00) 16,58,332 24,19,854 (100.00)(100.00)(100.00)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

It will be seen from Table 4.4 that there were 6.30 lakh seasonal enterprises which constituted 6 per cent of the total own-account enterprises. As many as 16.58 lakh enterprises were using power/fuel in their activity and 24.20 lakh were operating without premises, constituting respectively 15 per cent and 22 per cent of the total own-account enterprises.

4.19 More than 55 per cent of these seasonal enterprises were in manufacturing and repair services, followed by wholesale and retail trade (29 per cent) and community, social and personal services (7 per cent). Seasonal enterprises in sectors like, construction, transport, hotels and restaurants accounted for 1—3 per cent each of the total seasonal enterprises.

4.20 About 15 per cent of the enterprises only were using power/fuel for their economic activity. Manufacturing & repair services; hotels & restaurants; wholesale & retail trade; community, social & personal services and transport were the five major activity groups important from the point of view of use of power/fuel. Among these five, manufacturing & repair services had 60 per cent of such enterprises and hotels and restaurants had another 20 per cent.

4.21 Out of 2.42 million own-account enterprises operating without premises, the activity group whole-sale and retail trade accounted for the largest share (44 per cent), followed by manufacturing & repair services (25 per cent); community, social & personal services (14 per cent) and transport (9 per cent).

4.22 It has been stated earlier that manufacturing & repair services; wholesale & retail trade and community, social & personal services were the three most important activity groups from the points of view of number of own-account enterprises and employment therein. These three together accounted for 91 per cent of the total own-account enterprises and 92 per cent of the total employment in them.

4.23 Among 4.28 million own-account enterprises engaged in manufacturing and repair services, 8 per cent were seasonal, 23 per cent were operating with power/fuel and 14 per cent working without premises.

4.24 In wholesale and retail trade, out of 4.37 million own-account enterprises, 4 per cent were seasonal, 2 per cent were using power/fuel for their economic activity and 24 per cent were operating without premises.

4.25 Out of 1.21 million own-account enterprises classified under community, social and personal services 4 per cent were seasonal enterprises, 12 per cent were using power/fuel and 27 per cent were operating without premises.

4.26 It will be noticed from Table 4.5 that among the 6.57 million rural own-account enterprises, 5.24 lakh were seasonal enterprises. More than 60 per cent of the seasonal enterprises were in manufacturing & repair services, followed by wholesale & retail trade (26 per cent) and community, social and personal services (6 per cent). These three activity groups together accounted for about 92 per cent of the total seasonal enterprises.

Table 4.5 : Selected characteristics of non-agricultural own-account enterprises by major activity groups—rural — all India*

(Number and percentage)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Number	and percentage)
major activity group		own-account enterprises	seasonal	power/fuel used	without premises
1 '		2	3	. 4	5
mining and quarrying	1.	14,004	4,415	1,439	13,003
		(0.21)	(0.84)		
manufacturing and repair services .		29,77,833	3,16,483	(0.14)	(0.86)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		(45.31)	(60, 43)	7,00,100	4,64,909
electricity, gas and water		2,441		(65, 89)	(30.75)
	•	(0.04)	498	1,843	433
construction		62,897	(0.10)	(0.17)	(0.03)
	•		12,423	1,071	56,684
wholesale and retail trade		(0.96)	(2.37)	(0.10)	(3.75)
incressure and retain trade	•	23,22,475	1,35,727	39,698	6,15,545
estaurants and hotels		(35.34)	(25.92)	(3.74)	(40.72)
estaurants and noters	•	2,75,520	5,333	2,04,134	17,193
		(4.19)	(1.02)	(19.21)	(1.14)
ransport	•	88,421	8,352	40,784	83,505
		(1.35)	(1.59)	(3.84)	(5,52)
torage and warehousing	•	11,217	`1,982	206	198
•		(0.17)	(0.38)	(0.02)	(0.01)
communications		441	17	77	73
		(0.01)	(0.00)	(0.01)	(0.00)
inancing, insurance, real estate and bus	iness	(/	(0.00)	(0.01)	(0.00)
services		23,987	4,248	4,229	10,838
		(0.37)	(0.81)	(0.40)	
community, social and personal services		7,85,342	33,25 <u>1</u>		(0.72)
,		(11.95)		68,425	2,46,057
others		6,846	(6.35)	(6.44)	(16.28)
	•	(0.10)	986 (0.19)	434 (0:04)	3,261 (0.22)
all activities		65,71,424			
	•	(100.00)	5,23,715 (100.00)	10,62,440 (100.00)	15,11,699 (100.00)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

4.27 Among the 1.06 million rural own-account enterprises operating with power/fuel, 66 per cent were in manufacturing and repair services, 19 per cent in hotels & restaurants and 6 per cent in community, social & personal services. Another four per cent each were in transport and wholesale & retail trade. These five activity groups together accounted for 99 per cent of the total rural own-account enterprises operating with power/fuel.

4.28 As many as 1.51 million forming 23 per cent of the total own-account enterprises in rural areas, were working without premises. Of these 41 per cent were in wholesale and retail trade, 31 per cent in manufacturing and repair services, 16 per cent in

community, social and personal services and 6 per cent in transport services. These four activity groups together constituted about 95 per cent of the total rural own-account enterprises operating with power/fuel.

4.29 It will be observed from Table 4.6 that urban areas had 4.27 million own-account enterprises of which 1.06 lakh were seasonal enterprises. Among these seasonal enterprises, 44 per cent were in wholesale and retail trade, 32 per cent in manufacturing & repair services, 9 per cent in community, social and personal services and 5 per cent were in construction. These four activity groups together accounted for about 90 per cent of the seasonal own-account enterprises in urban areas.

Table 4.6 : Selected characteristics of non-agricultural own-account enterprises by major activity groups—urban-all India*

(Number and percentage)

			(Number	and percentage)
major activity group	own-account enterprises	seasonal	power/fuel used	without premises
1 .	2	3	4	5
mining and quarrying	2,353 (0.05)	358 (0.34)	303 (0.05)	2,005 (0.22)
manufacturing and repair services .	12,97,889	34,453	2,96,500	1,49,094
	(30.36)	(32.40)	(49.76)	(16.42)
electricity, gas and water	1,109	90	509	278
	(0.03)	(0.08)	(0.08)	(0.03)
construction	55,625	5,350	712	51,515
	(1.30)	(5.03)	(0.12)	(5.67)
wholesale and retail trade	20,47,447	46,786	51,536	4,45,264
	(47.90)	(44.00)	(8.65)	(49.03)
restaurants and hotels	1,66,044	2,539	1,24,108	17,118
	(3.88)	(2.39)	(20.83)	(1.88)
transport	1,51,748	3,146	43,160	1,39,572
	(3.55)	(2.96)	(7.24)	(15.37)
storage and warehousing	40,843	1,369	473	187
	(0.96)	(1.29)	(0.08)	(0.02)
communications	264 (0.01)	(0.00)	46 (0.01)	64 (0.01)
financing, insurance, real estate and business services	75,934	1,768	2,045	. 17,414
	(1.78)	(1.66)	(0.34)	(1.92)
community, social and personal services .	4,23,162	9,944	75,681	81,819
	(9.90)	(9.35)	(12.70)	(9.01)
others	11,852	532	819	3,825
	(0.28)	(0.50)	(0.14)	(0.42)
all activities	42,74,270	1,06,339	5,95,892	9,08,155
	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

^{4.30} Of the 6 lakh own-account enterprises in urban areas operating with power/fuel, half of them were engaged in manufacturing & repair services, another 21 per cent in hotels & restaurants, 13 per cent in community, social and personal services and another

⁹ per cent in wholesale & retail trade. These four major activity groups together accounted for 92 per cent of the total own-account enterprises operating with power/fuel in urban areas.

4.31 Of the 9.1 lakh own-account enterprises operating without premises in urban areas, nearly fifty per cent were in wholesale and retail trade, 16 per cent in manufacturing & repair services, 15 per cent in transport services, 9 per cent in community, social and personal services. These four activity groups together accounted for about 90 per cent of the total own-account enterprises operating without premises in

urban areas.

Inter-state comparison

4.32 As stated earlier as per 1980 Economic Census there were in all 10.85 million own-account enterprises in the country engaged in non-agricultural activities. State-wise distribution of own-account enterprises is given in Table 4.7.

TABLE 4.7: Distribution of non-agricultural own-account enterprises by states/union territories and by rural-urban location

	r	ural	ur	ban	rural an	d urban
state/union territory	number	percentage	number	percentage	number	percentage
1 .	2	3	4	5	6	7_**
at a	8,00,306	12.18	3,06,033	7.16	11.06339	10.20
Andhra Pradesh	3,17,239	4.83	3,00,881	7.04	6,18,120	5.70
Gujarat	1,23,025	1.87	1,14,761	2.68	2,37,786	2.19
Haryana · · · ·	81,208	1.23	14,580	0.34	95,788	0.88
Himachal Pradesh	79,493	1.21	46,954	1.10	1,26,447	1.17
Jammu & Kashmir	5,26,028	8.00	3,12,705	7.32	8,38,733	7.73
Karnataka · · · ·	6,36,446	9.68	3,37,912	7.91	9,74,358	8.98
Madhya Pradesh	W -	9.39	4,89,584	11.45	11,06,425	10.20
Maharashtra	6,16,841	0.18	11,328	0.26	23,230	0.21
Manipur · · · ·	11,902 7,337	0.18	5,612	0.13	12,949	0.12
Meghalaya		0.11	3,444	0.08	6,201	0.06
Nagaland	2,757	6.92	1.11.795	2.62	5,66,305	5.20
Orissa · · · · ·	4,54,510	2.22	1,73,271	4.05	3,18,946	2.94
Punjab	1,45,675		2,56,391	6.00	6,56,415	6.05
Rajasthan	4,00,024	6.09	1,503	0.03	3.937	0.04
Sikkim · · · · ·	2,434	0.04 10.29	5,06,332	11.85	11,82,288	10.90
Tamil Nadu	6,75,956	0.41	9,328	0.22	36,496	0.34
Tripura	27,168			16.73	15,85,719	14.62
Uttar Pradesh	8,70,765	13.25	7,14,954	8.95	11,22,164	10.3
West Bengal	7,39,764	11.26	3,82,400	0.53	11,22,104	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,523	0.04	893	0.02	3,416	0.0
Arunachal Pradesh	3,218	0.05	658	0.02	3,876	0.0
Chandigarh	638	0.01	8,452	0.20	9,090	0.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	593	0.01	201	0.00	794	0.0
	18,884	0.29	1,43,262	3.35	1,62,146	1.5
Delhi	18,410	0.28	11,772	0.28	30,182	0.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,029	0.04	3,131	0.07	6,160	0.0
Mizoram	. 5,251	0.08	6,133	0.14	11,384	0.1
	65,71,424	100.00	42,74,270	100.00	1,08,45,694	100.0

Uttar Pradesh accounted for the highest number of own-account enterprises (15 per cent of the total), followed by Tamil Nadu (11 per cent), Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal (10 per cent each). The other five states which accounted for more than 5 per cent of the total own-account enterprises were Madhya Pradesh (9 per cent), Karnataka (8 per cent), Rajasthan and Gujarat (6 per cent each) and Orissa (5 per cent). These ten states together accounted for 90 per cent of the total own-account enterprises in the country.

4.33 These ten states together accounted for 87 per cent of the total own-account enterprises in urban areas. Among these states all except Orissa had a share of 6 per cent or more in the total. Orissa had only less than 3 per cent share in the total own-account enterprises in the urban areas.

4.34 In the rural areas, the ten states (mentioned in para 4.32) together constituted 92 per cent of the total own-account enterprises. The share of these states varied from 5 in Gajarat to 13 in Uttar Pradesh.

4.35 The union territories except Delhi accounted for a negligible percentage of the total own-account enterprises in rural and/or urban areas. Delhi accounted for a little above 3 per cent of the total own-

account enterprises located in the urban areas.

4.36 Statewise distribution of employment in own-account enterpises is given in Table 4.8.

TABLE 4.8: Distribution of persons usually working in non-agricultural own-account enterprises by states union territories and by rural-urban location

state/union territory				rura	ıI	url	oan	rural a	nd urban
<u>.</u>				number ('00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh .				13,254	13.42	4,776			
Gujarat				4,379	4.43	• • • •	7.50	18,030	11.10
Haryana				1,638	1.66	4,441	6.98	8,820	5.43
Himachal Pradesh .				980	0.99	1,603	2.52	3,241	2.00
Jammu & Kashmir				972	0.98	204	0.32	1,184	0.73
Karnataka			·	7,824	7.92	617	0.77	1,589	0.98
Madhya Pradesh .			·	9,441	9.56	4,878	7.66	12,702	7.82
Maharashtra	Ċ	•	•	8,499		5,202	8.17	14,643	9.02
Manipur		•	•	202	8.61	7,224	11.35	• 15,723	9.68
Meghalaya	•	xi.	•	114	0.20	196	0.31	398	0.24
Vagaland	:		•	53	0.12	80	0.12	194	0.12
Orissa .	•	•	•	7,215	0.05	61	0.09	114	0.07
Punjab .	•	•	•	-	7.31	1,547	2.43	8,762	5.39
Rajasthan	•	•	•	1,840	1.86	2,517	3.95	4,357	2.68
likkim	•	•	•	5,673	5.75	3,753	5.90	9,426	5.80
amil Nadu	•	•	•	36	0.04	24	0.04	60	0.04
Tripura	•	•	•	10,773	10.91	7,841	12.32	18,614	11.46
Jttar Pradesh .	•	•	•	375	0.38	124	0.19	499	0.31
	•	•	•	13,739	13.91	10,643	16.72	24,382	15.01
Vest Bengal	•	•	•	10,923	11.06	5,534	8.69	16,457	10.13
Andaman & Nicobar Isl	ands			36	0.04	12	0.00	•	10.15
Arunachal Pradesh .				48	0.05	11	0.02	48	0.03
Chandigarh				8	0.03		0.02	59	0.04
Dadra & Nagar Haveli				8	0.01	134	0.21	· 142	0.09
Delhi				243	0.25	1.050	0.00	11	0.01
ioa, Daman & Diu				351	0.25	1,959	3.08	2,202	1.36
fizoram		· ·		47	0.05	153	0.24	504	0.31
ondicherry .		•		70	0.03	44	0.07	91	0.06
	•	•	٠ _		U.U/	83	0.13	153	0.09
				98,741	100.00	63,664	100.00	1,62,405	100.00

It is observed from the details given in Table 4.8 that as in the case of number of own-account enterprises, in employment also, Uttar Pradesh ranked first with 15 per cent of total persons working in own-account enterprises in the country, followed by Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh, each with 11 per cent; West Bengal and Maharashtra with 10 per cent each. Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Rajasthan accounted for 5—9 per cent. These ten states together cornered more than 90 per cent (91 per cent) of the total employment in all own-account enterprises engaged in non-agricultural activities. Among the union territories, Delhi alone had a sizeable number of persons (about 2.2 lakh) working in

own-account enterprises, accounting for a little over 1 per cent of the total employment in all own-account enterprises.

4.37 In the rural areas, Uttar Pradesh occupied the first position in terms of employment with 14 per cent of total employment; this state was followed by Andhra Pradesh with 13 per cent; West Bengal and Tamil Nadu with 11 per cent each; Maharashtra, Karnataka, Orissa, Rajasthan and Gujarat with 4—9 per cent of the total employment. These ten states together accounted for 93 per cent of the total employment in rural own-account enterprises. The employment in rural own-account enterprises in all union territories together was less than one per cent.

4.38 Uttar Pradesh had the pride of place among the states/union territories with highest share (17 per cent) in the total employment in urban own-account enterprises, Tamil Nadu with 12 per cent and Maharashtra with 11 per cent were the other two states which accounted for more than 10 per cent share. The ten states cited in the paras 4.36 & 4.37 together

accounted for 88 per cent of the total employment in all urban own-account enterprises.

4.39 The number of females working and the percentage of females to total persons working (female employment rate) in non-agricultural own-account enterprises in each state/union territory by rural-urban location are presented in Table 4.9.

TABLE 4.9: Distribution of female workers in non-agricultural own-account enterprises and female employment rates by states union territories and by rural-urban location

	rural		urban		rural and urban		
state/union territory	female workers ('00)	f.e.r.	female workers ('00)	f.e.r.	female workers ('00)	f.e.r.	
1	2	- 3	. 4	. 5	6	7	
Andhra Pradesh	3,918	29.56	950	19.89	4,868	27.00	
•	(17.78) 679	15.51	(10.83) 352	7.93	(15.79) 1,031	11.69	
Gujarat · · · · ·	(3.08)		(4.02)	3.10	(3.35) 195	6.01	
Haryana · · · ·	145 (0.66)	8.86	. 50 (0.57)		(0.63)		
Himachal Pradesh	71 (0.32)	7.26	10 (0.11)	4.69	81 (0.26)	6.83	
Jammu & Kashmir	57	5.83	23	3.69	80	5.00	
	(0.26) 2,268	28.99	(0.26) 1,062	21.77	(0.26) 3,330	26.22	
Karnataka · · · ·	(10.29)		(12.11)	16.28	(10.81) 3,226	22.03	
Madhya Pradesh	2,379 (10,78)	25.20	847 (9.66)		(10.47)		
Maharashtra	1,584	18.64	1,038 (11.84)	14.37	2,622 (8.51)	16.68	
	(7.18) 95	47.29	87	44.26	182	45.80	
Manipur	(0.43) 43	37.69 .	(0.99) 24	29.67	(0.59) 6 7	34.39	
Meghalaya · · · ·	(0.19)		(0.27)	1.0	(0.22) 18	15.88	
Nagaland . · · · ·	(0.05)	19.44	(0.09)	12.77	(0.06)		
Orissa · · · ·	2,030	28.14	205 (2.34)	13.26	2,235 (7.25)	25.51	
	(9.21) 99	5.37	` 5Ś	2.18	154	3.53	
Punjab · · · · ·	(0.45) 875	15.43	(0.63) 41 4	11.02	(0.50) 1,289	13.67	
Rajasthan	(3.97)		(4.72)	15.82	(4.18) 12	19.28	
Sikkim · · · ·	(0.04)	21.62	(0.04)		(0.04)		
Tamil Nadu	3,334	30.94	1,983 (22.62)	25.29	5,317 (1 7.2 5)	28.56	
	(15.12) 41	10.73	3	2.81	44	8.76	
Tripura · · · ·	(0.18) 2,143	15.59	(0.04) 1 ,071	10.07	(0.14) 3,214	13.18	
Uttar Pradesh	(9.71)	1337	(12.22)	7.15	(10.43) 2.432	14.78	
West Bengal	2,037 (9.24)	18.65	39 5 (4.51)	7.13	(7.89)	14.70	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	4	10.96	1	7.70	. 5	10.11	
	(0.02)	13.05	(0.01) 1	5.38	(0.02)	11.57	
Arunachal Pradesh	(0.03)		(0.01)	6.11	(0.02)	5.90	
Chandigarh . · · · ·	(0.00)	2.48	. (0.09)		(0.03)	95	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	(0.01)	21.34	(0.00)	9.66	(0.01)	18.12	
	23	9.50	119	6.10	(0.46)	6.47	
Delhi · · · · ·	(0.10) 161	45.91	(1.36) 23	14.72	184	36.43	
Goa, Daman & Diu	(0.73)		(0.26) 22	50.17	(0.60)	46.62	
Mizoram	(0.09)	43.27	(0.25)		(0.14)		
Pondicherry	16 (0.07)	23.15	(0.17)	17.72	(0.10)	20.22	
	22,049 (100.00)	22.33	\$,770 (100.00)	13.77	30,819 (100.00)	18.98	

f.e.r.—female employment rate.

[@] less than the unit.

⁸⁵⁻L/S 1Dof stictis-3

4.40 It is seen that there were about 3.08 million females working in all own-account enterprises in the country, of which 2.20 were in rural enterprises and 0.88 million were in urban enterprises, forming respectively 72 per cent and 28 per cent. Tamil Nadu had the highest number of female employment accounting for 17 per cent of the total female employment in all own-account enterprises followed by Andhra Pradesh (16 per cent), Karnataka (11 per cent), Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh with 10 per cent each.

4.41 In rural areas, Andhra Pradesh had the highest share (18 per cent) in the total female employment, followed by Tamil Nadu (15 per cent), Madhya Pradesh (11 per cent), Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh with 10 per cent each.

4.42 In urban own-account enterprises, Tamil Nadu with 23 per cent share in the total female employment topped the list of states, followed by Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra with 12 per cent each, Andhra Pradesh with 11 per cent and Madhya Pradesh with 10 per cent.

4.43 It is seen that at all-India level, the female employment rate was 19; in rural enterprises it was 22 and in urban enterprises it was only 14. It was the highest in Mizoram (47) and the lowest in Punjab

(4). There was wide variation in the female employment rates. It varied between 10 and 47 in all the states and union territories except Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Tripura, Chandigarh and Delhi where it ranged from 4 in Punjab to 9 in Tripura.

Non-agricultural Establishments

4.44 It has already been narrated in paras 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4, that as per 1980 Economic Census there were about 4.22 million non-agricultural establishments at all-India level, barring the states of Bihar, Kerala and union territory of Lakshadweep and these establishments constituted 28 per cent of the total non-agricultural enterprises. Further, the major share (64 per cent) in the total employment in all the non-agricultural enterprises was taken by the establishments and the number of persons employed in the establishments was around 29.48 million. In addition, while the establishments claimed more than three-fourths (76 per cent) of the employment in the urban enterprises they accounted for only less than half (48 per cent) of the employment in the rural enterprises.

4.45 Table 4.10 presents the distribution of nonagricultural establishments and employment therein by major activity groups and by rural-urban location.

TABLE 4.10: Distribution of non-agricultural establishments and employment therein by major activity groups and by rural-urban location

major activity group	rura	al	urba	ın ·	rural and urban		
	establishments	employment (00)	establishments	employment ('00)	establishments	employmen	
1	2	3	<u> </u>			('00')	
·			4	5	6	7	
mining and quarrying	7,153 (0.36)	1,607 (1.76)	2,004	807	9,157	2,414	
manufacturing and repair services .	4,60,122 (23,25)	35,477 (38.91)	(0.09) 7,23,754	(0.39) 73,926	(0.22) 11,83,876	(0.82) 1,09,403	
electricity, gas and water	15,504 (0.78)	1,133	(32.26) 11,600	(36.31) 2,193	(28.04) 27,104	(37.11)	
construction	12,337 (0.62)	(1.24) 1,295	(0.52) 13,459	(1.08) 1,588	(0.64) 25,796	3,326 (1.13)	
wholesale and retail trade	2,39,156 (12.08)	6,839	(0.60) 6,61,849	(0.78) 26,421	(0.61)	2,883 (0.98)	
estaurants and hotels	71,721	(7.50) 2,308	(29.50) 1,59,467	(12.98) 8.874	9,01,005 (21.34)	33,260 (11.28)	
ransport	(3.63) 20,638	(2.53) 1,148	(7.11) 43,970	(4.36)	2,31,188 (5.47)	11,182 (3.79)	
torage and warehousing	(1.04) 21,546	(1.26) 78 8	(1.96) 37,582	7,285 (3.58)	64,608 (1.53)	8,433 (2.86)	
ommunications	(1.09) 73,007	(0.86) 1,846	(1.68)	1,816 (0.89)	59,128 (1.40)	2,604 (0.88)	
nancing, insurance, real estate and	(3.69)	(2.03)	14,869 (0.66)	2,955 (1.45)	87,876 (2.08)	4,801 (1.63)	
business services	48,249 (2.44)	2,355 (2.58)	1,01,159 (4.51)	10,664	1,49,408	13,019	
ommunity, social and personal ser-	10.06.845		(4.31)	(5.24)	(3.54)	(4.42)	
thers	10,06,510 (50.85)	36,013 (39.50)	4,49,379 (20,03)	63,175 (31,03)	14,55,889	99,188	
	3,392 (0·17)	370 (0.41)	24,189 (1.08)	3,898 (1.91)	(34.48) 27,581	(33.65) 4,268	
all activities	19,79,335 (100.00)	91,179 (100.00)	22,43,281 (100.00)	2,03,602 (100.00)	(0.65) 42,22,616 (100.00)	2,94,781 (100.00)	

It will seen from Table 4.10 that out of a total of 4.22 million non-agricultural establishments enumerated in the economic census, the dominant number of estabishments belonged to the major activity group of 'community, social and personal services' which accounted for about one-third (34 per cent) of the total establishments. The next important major activity group in terms of number of establishments was manufacturing and repair services accounting for about 28 per cent, followed by wholesale and retail trade with 21 per cent. These three major activity groups taken together accounted for nearly 84 per cent of the total establishments engaged in non-agricultural activities. The only other activity group which had a sizeable (more than 5 per cent) number of establishments was restaurants and hotels. The activity groups mining & quarrying; electricity, gas & water and construction each had less than one per cent share in the total number of establishments.

4.46 Of the 29.48 million persons employed in all non-agricultural establishments, 37 per cent of them were in manufacturing and repair services establishments; another 34 per cent were in community, social and personal services. The wholesale and retail trade accounted for only one-third of the number of persons employed in community, social and personal services. The employment in these three activity groups constituted nearly 82 per cent of the total employment in all the 12 activity groups. Among the three activity groups, while the fourth place in terms of number of establishments was occupied by the activity group hotels & restaurants, in terms of employment it took the fifth place, the place occupied by financing, insurance, real estate and business services in terms of num-

ber of establishments. The three activity groups viz., mining & quarrying; construction and storage & warehousing had each less than one per cent of the total employment in all activities.

4.47 Though the three major actitviy groups viz., manufacturing & repair services; wholesale & retail trade; and community, social and personal services were the most important activity groups from the point of view of number of establishments as well as number of persons employed both in rural and urban areas, their inter-se importance differed to some extent in the rural and urban areas. Unlike in the total sector (rural and urban combined) where community, social and personal services accounted for the largest share (34 per cent) in the total number of establishments, and manufacturing and repair services had the largest share (37 per cent) in the number of persons employed; in urban areas the largest share in both number of establishments and persons employed was taken by manufacturing and repair services (32 per cent and 36 per cent) and in rural areas community, social and personal services accounted for the largest share in both the number of establishments (51 per cent) and persons employed (40 per cent). It was wholesale and retail trade which occupied the third position both in rural and urban areas. It accounted for about 30 per cent and 13 per cent respectively of the total number of establishments and persons employed in areas. Its share in these two items was respectively 12 per cent and 8 per cent in rural areas.

4.48 Table 4.11 gives the distribution of females employed, hired workers and hired females by major activity groups and by rural-urban location.

TABLE 4.11: Distribution of females employed, hired workers and hired females in non-agricultural establishments by major activity groups and by rural-urban location—all India*

(number in '00)

		rural			urban		rut	al and urbai	1
major activity group	total females	hired workers	hired females	total females	hired workers	hired females	total females	hired workers	hired females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
mining and quarrying	342 (2.29)	1,528 (1.87)	325 (2.41)	101 . (0.47)	790 (0.44)	97 (0.48)	443 (1.22)	2,318 (0.89)	422 (1.25)
manufacturing and repair servi-	8,310	30,009	7,229	7,249	65,081 (36.17)	6,722 (33,42)	15,559 (42,77)	95,090 (36.35)	13,951 (41.51)
electricity, gas and water .	(55.58) 79 (0.53)	(36.75) 1,129 (1.38)	(53.57) 79 (0.59)	(33.83) 59 (0.27)	2,182 (1.21)	58 (0.29)	138 (0.38)	3,311 (1.27)	137 (0.41)
construction	306 (2.05)	1,218	297 (2.20)	268 (1.25)	1,465 (0.81)	263 (1.31)	574 (1.58)	2,683 (1.03)	` 560 (1.67)
wholesale and retail trade .	724 (4.84)	5.104 (6.25)	584 (4.33)	1,503 (7.01)	17,713 (9.85)	1,030 (5.12)	2,227 (6.12)	22,817 (8.72)	1,614 (4.80)
restaurants and hotels	228 (1.53)	1,572 (1.92)	129 (0.95) 19	372 (1.74) 194	6,469 (3.60) 6,948	279 (1.39) 188	600 (1.65) 216	8,041 (3.07) 7,992	408 (1.21) 207
storage and warehousing .	(0.15) 110	1,044 (1.28) 740	(0.15) 103	(0.91) 115	(3.86) 1,615	(0.93) 111	(0.59) 225	(3.05) 2,355	(0.62) 214
communications	(0.73) 36	(0.91) 1,643	(0.76) 35	(0.54) 202	(0.90) 2,850	(0.55)	(0.62) 238	(0.90) 4,493	(0.64) 237
financing, insurance, real cs-	(0.24)	(2.01)	(0.26)	(0.94)	(1.58)	(1.01)	(0.65) 980	(1.72) 11,906	(0.71) 962
tate and business services .	104 (0.69)	2,169 (2.66)	102 (0.75)	876 (4.09)	9,737 (5·41)	(4.28)	(2.69)	(4.55)	(2.86)
community, social and personal services	4,659 (31.16)	35,153 (43.04)	4,562 (33.80)	10,221 (47.69)	61,424 (34.14)	10,036 (49.90)	14,880 (40.90)	96,577 (36.92)	14,598 (43.44)
others	(0.21)	356 (0.44)	(0.23)	(1.26)	3,655 (2.03)	265 (1.32)	(0.83)	4,011 (1.53)	(0.88)
all activities	14,952 (100.00)	81,665 (100.00)	13,495 (100.00)	21,430 (100.00)	1,79,929 (100.00)	20,111 (100.00)	36,382 (100.00)	261,594 (100.00)	33,606 (100.00)

^{*} Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

It will be observed from Table 4.11 that out of 3.64 million females employed in non-agricultural establishments 43 per cent of them were in manufacturing and repair services group, another 41 per cent in community, social and personal services group. The next important activity group having a sizeable number of female employees was wholesale and retail trade with 6 per cent. In rural and urban areas also these three groups were the most important in terms of number of females employed. Manufacturing and repair services had more number of females in rural sector than that in urban sector. On the contrary the number of female employees in community, social and personal services group in urban areas was more than that in rural areas. In wholesale and retail trade also urban areas had more number of females employed than that in rural areas.

4.49 From the figures of hired workers in each major activity group it is seen that the three major activity groups i.e. manufacturing & repair services; wholesale & retail trade and community, social and personal services were the most important groups from the point of view of number and these three together accounted for about 82 per cent of the total hired workers in all non-agricultural establishments. In rural

areas these three activity groups accounted for about 86 per cent of the total hired workers and in urban areas these industres' share in the total hired workers was 80 per cent. It is also seen that in respect of hired workers and hired females the various activity groups maintained more or less the same relative position.

4.50 A look at the distribution of the number of females employed in major activity groups given in table 4.12 show that female employment rate was about 12 per cent at all activities level. It was the highest in construction (20 per cent), followed by mining & quarrying (18 per cent), community, social and personal services (15 per cent), and manufacturing & repair services (14 per cent). The rural establishments had an edge over the urban establishments in the sense that female employment rate was about 16 per cent in rural establishments and about 11 per cent in urban establishments. However, this is not so in all the 12 major activity groups. In four activity groups viz., transport; communications; financing, insurance, real estate & business services; and community, social & personal services the female employment rates were higher in the urban establishments than the corresponding rates in the rural establishments.

TABLE 4.12: Percentage distribution of hired workers and females employed to persons usually working in non-agricultural establishments by major activity groups and by rural-urban location—all India*

. major activity group				_	rura	i	urban		rural and	urban
8				8	hired workers	females	hired workers	females	hired workers	females
. 1			9	•	2	3 1951	4	5	6	7
mining and quarrying .					95.06	21.32	97.87	12.45	96.00	10.25
manufacturing and repair ser	rvices				84.59	23.42	88.04	9.81	86.92	18.35 14.22
electricity, gas and water .	•	•	•	•	99.62	6.99	99.50	2.69	99.54	4.15
construction	•	•	•	•	94:04	23.61	92.26	16.86	93.06	19.90
wholesale and retail trade	•	• ;	•	•	74.63	10.59	67.04	5.69	68.60	6.70
restaurants and hotels	•	•	• 12	•	68.08	9.89	72.90	4.19	71.91	5.37
transport	•	•	•	•	90.94	1.95	95.37	2.66	94.76	2.57
storage and warehousing	•	•	•	•	93.94	13.92	88.92	6.32	90.44	8.62
communications	•	•	•	•	89.00	1.92	96.45	6.84	93.59	4.95
financing, insurance, real est	ate and i	busine	ss ser	vi-	00.10			,		4.73
community, social and pers			•	•	92.12	4.40	91.31	8.21	91.45	7.53
others	OHMI SELA	ices	.•	•	97.61	12.94	97.23	16.18	97.37	15.00
Officia	•	•	•.	٠	96.41	8.60	93.76	6.94	93.99	7.08
	all acti	vities	•	•	89.56	16.40	88.37	10.53	88.74	12.34

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep

It can be seen that hired workers constituted 89 per cent of total persons usually working in non-agricultural establishments. More than 90 per cent of the total persons working in different activity groups other than manufacturing and repair services (87 per cent), restaurants & hotels (72 per cent) and wholesale & retail trade (69 per cent) were hired workers. A near similar pattern exists both in the rural and urban sectors.

Manufacturing and repair services

4.51 The number of establishments, persons usually working and females employed in establishments in the manufacturing and repair services sector classified according to industries at two-digit level of NIC—1970 are shown in Table 4.13.

Table 4.13: Percentage distribution of establishments and employment in manufacturing & repair services by two digit level industries

—all India*

NIC-2		establish- ments	7.0			
		ients (tota	I	hii	ed
code	description		all	females	all	females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20-21	food products	23.74	16.16	17.96	14.70	16.87
22	beverages, tobacco and tobacco products	6.04	6.97	21.14	7.14	21.73
23	cotton textiles	10.80	17.08	21.24	17.98	20.76
24	wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles	2.04	2.41	3.01	2.41	2.74
25	jute, hemp and mesta textiles	0.12	1.77	0.82	2.02	0.90
26	textile products	13.71	8.44	5.77	7.67	5.60
27	wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	5.69	2.99	1.31	2.72	1.25
28	paper and paper products and printing, publishing and allied industries	3.29	3.68	1.19	3.76	1.25
29	leather and leather & fur products	1.19	0.99	0.47	0.96	0.45
30	rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products	1.42	1.87	1.03	1.96	1.11
31	chemical and chemical products	2.06	4.48	6.67	4.86	7.24
32	non-metallic mineral products	4.02	7.22	13.12	7.61	13.59
33	basic metal and alloys industries	1.79	3.51	0.57	3.78	0,59
34	metal products and parts except machinery and transport equip- ments	4.67	B.89	0.75	3.81	0,7 <u>2</u>
35	machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery .	2.88	4.42	0.87	4.69	0.92
36	electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies and parts	0.75	2.09	1.27	2.29	1.41
37	transport equipments and parts	0.65	1.99	0.25	2.18	0.27
38	other manufacturing industries	4.36	4.21	1.87	4.17	1.96
39	repair services	0.78	5.83	0.69	5.29	0.64
2&3	manufacturing and repair services	100.00	100.00	100.00	100,00	100.0

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

4.52 Of the 19 two-digit level industries more than half of the total establishments were in 4 industries viz., food products, cotton textiles, textile products and repair services. Food products industry commanded the first position accounting for nearly one fourth of the total establishments in the manufacturing & repair services sector. However, in terms of employment it ranked second with 16 per cent yielding the first place to cotton textiles which accounted for 17 per cent of the total employment. Cotton textiles with 11 per cent of the number of establishments stood third. The two industries viz., cotton textiles and beverages, tobacco and tobacco products occupied the first two positions in terms of females employed, each accounting for a little over one fifth of the total females employed.

4.53 In terms of number of hired workers the maximum number of hired workers were in cotton textile industry (18 per cent) followed by food products (15 per cent). As regards number of hired females the largest number of females were employed in beverages, tobacco and tobacco products (22 per cent) followed by cotton textiles with 21 per cent.

Inter-state comparison

4.54 The distribution of non-agricultural establishments by states and union territories and by ruralurban location is presented in Table 4.14. Maharashtra with 14 per cent of total establishments in the country recorded the highest number of establishments among all states and union territories. Uttar Pradesh with 12 per cent ranked second. Next in importance in this respect was Tamil Nadu with slightly above 11 per cent of the total establishments and West Bengal with slightly below 11 per cent of the total establishments. The other four important states each accounting for atleast 5 per cent of the total establishments were Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh each accounting for about 9 per cent; Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat with above 7 per cent each. These eight states together accounted for about 80 per cent of the total non-agricultural establishments in the country, barring of course, the states of Bihar, Kerala and union territory of Lakshadweep, the detailed results of which are not yet available.

TABLE 4.14: Distribution of non-agricultural establishments by states/union territories and by rural-urban location

antalunian tamitam			•	rt	ıral	ur	ban	rural and urban	
state/union territory				number	percentage	number	percentage	number	percentag
1	<u></u>	5)		2 ,,,,	3	4	* 5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh		•		2,17,244	10.98	1,46,565	6,53	3,63,809	8.62
Gujarat			n ⁱ	1,27,247	6.43	1,74,445	₹7.78	3,01,692	7.14
Haryana		9		27,417	1.39	42,843	1.91	70,260	1.66
Himachal Pradesh		•		27,785	1.40	9,016	0.40	36,801	0.87
Jammu & Kashmir				37,287	1.88	23,345	1.04	60,632	1,44
Karnataka				2,15,408	10.88	1,68,597	7.52	3,84,005	9.09
Madhya Pradesh				1,51,670	7:66	1,25,393	5.59	2,77,063	6.56
Maharashtra	m		₹.	2,16,862	10,96	3,64,807	16.26	5,81,669	13.78
Manipur	=			5,195	0.26	3,903	0.18	9,098	0.22
Meghalaya		8	9	11,618	0.59	5,290	0.24	16,908	0.40
Vagaland	. 1 .			5,626	0.28	3,503	0.16	9,129	0.22
Orissa		350		1,25,537	6.34	56,512	2.52	1,82,049	4.31
runjab		•		47,860	2.42	83,724	3.73	1,31,584	3.12
Lajasthan		•	•	1,08,304	5.47	94,734	4.22	2,03,038	4.81
ikkim		•		2,173	0.11	1,431	0.06	3,604	. 0.09
'amil Nadu		•		2,17,296	10.98	2,55,989	11,41	4,73,285	11.21
ripura				9,486	0.48	4,764	0.21	14,250	0.34
Jttar Pradesh		•	•	2,07,370	10.48	2,82,899	12.61	4,90,269	11.61
Vest Bengal		•	•	1,88,195	9.51	2,56,125	11.42	4,44,320	10.52
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		•	•	2,235	0.11	1,073	0.05	3,308	0.08
Arunachal Pradesh		• •	•	5,172	0.26	1,159	0.05	6,331	0.15
Chandigarh		•		199	0.01	5,906	0.26	6,105	0.14
adra & Nagar Haveli .		•	•	726	0.04	. 236	0.01	962	0.02
Delhi		•	•	6,162	0.31	1,15,506	5.15	1,21,668	2.88
oa, Daman & Diu .			• 5	7,952	0.40	7,541	0.34	15,493	0.37
fizoram		•		4,134	0.29	2,442	0,11	6,576	0.16
ondicherry	•	•	•	3,175	0.16	5,533	0,25	8,708	0.21
(202			***	19,79,335	100.00	22,43,281	100.00	42,22,616	100.00

Among the union territories only Delhi had a sizeable number of non-agricultural establishments. However, it accounted for only about 3 per cent of all non-agricultural establishments.

4.55 In rural sector, Tamil Nadu recorded the maximum number of establishments, followed on its heels by Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh. Each of these states accounted for 11 per cent of the total establishments. These five states together with the states of West Bengal, Madhya

Pradesh and Gujarat accounted for about 78 per cent of all the establishments in the rural areas.

4.56 In urban areas, these eight states referred to in paras 4.54 and 4.55 together garnered about 79 per cent of the urban establishments. Maharashtra topped the list of states with 16 per cent of the establishments, followed by Uttar Pradesh (13 per cent); West Bengal and Tamil Nadu (11 per cent each); Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh recorded 6—8 per cent each.

4.57 It is thus observed that among the states, from the point of view of concentration of establishments in rural and/or urban areas, the most important states were Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh and Gujarat and among the union territories it was Delhi.

4.58 Statewise distribution of employment is presented in Table 4.15.

TABLE 4.15: Distribution of persons usually working in non-agricultural establishments by states union territories and by rural-urban location

* *								ru	ral	u	rban	rural and urban	
	state/	unio	n terri	tory				number ('00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage
et e			1					2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Prades	h.		•				•	10,936	11.99	15,596	7.66	26,532	9.00
Gujarat			•	•				6,402	7.02	16,457	8.08	22,859	7.75
Haryana			•				•	1,912	2.10	4,370	2.15	6,282	2.13
Himachal Prad	esh							1,236	1.36	868	0.43	. 2,104	0.71
Jammu & Kasl								1,320	1.45	1,770	0.87	3,090	1.05
Karnataka								7,853	8.61	13,498	6.63	21,351	7.24
Madhya Prade	sh							. 5,053	5.54	11,437	5.62	16,490	5.59
Maharashtra				•				10,805	11.85	38,318	18.82	49,123	16.66
Manipur .			•					225	0.25	378	0.19	603	0,20
Meghalaya			• 57					328	0.36	497	0.24	825	0.28
Nagaland			1			1		329	0.36	294	0.14	623	0.21
Orissa .			- 50		Ė	14		4,437	4.87	5,302	2.60	9,739	3.30
Punjab .						Ϊ.		2,169	2,38	6,562	3.22	8,731	2.96
Rajasthan			•		٠.	١.		4,126	4.53	7,905	3.88	12,031	4.08
Sikkim .		•	-					106	0.12	127	0.06	233	0.08
Tamil Nadu								10,708	11.74	20,075	9.86	30,783	10.44
Tripura								405	0.44	390	0.19	795	0.27
Uttar Pradesh					•		•	11,288	12.38	20,169	9.91	31,457	10.67
West Bengal	•	•	•	•		. •.	•	9,254	10.15	24,956	12.26	34,210	11.61
Andaman & N	licoba	r Tsla	ınds		•			154	0.17	154	0.08	308	0.10
Arunachal Pra	desh					•		247	0.27	113	0.06	360	0.12
Chandigarh			•	•	•	•	•	26	0.03	1,026	0.50	1,052	0.36
Dadra & Naga	ır Hav	eli .		• 0	•			43	0.05	16	0.01	59	0.02
Delhi .	•							648	0.71	11,690	5.74	12,338	4.19
Goa, Daman	& Diu						•	890	0.98	966	0.47	1,856	0.63
Mizoram	•		•		•	•	•	128	. 0,14	223	0,11	351	n 12
Pondicherry	•		•	•		•	•	151	. ◎ 0.17	445	0.22	596	0.20
10							-	91,179	100.00	2,03,602	100.00	2,94,781	100.00

It is observed that, as in the case of number of establishments, in employment also, Maharashtra occupied the first position with 17 per cent of total persons employed in the country, followed by West Bengal with 12 per cent, Uttar Pradesh with 11 per cent and Tamil Nadu with 10 per cent. These four states together accounted for nearly half of the total employment in non-agricultural establishments. Other states accounting for 5—9 per cent of total employment, were Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh. These four states together with the four

states of Maharashtra, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh and Tamil Nadu had nearly 80 per cent of the total persons employed in all non-agricultural establishments. Among the union territories, Delhi alone provided employment to more than 1 million persons in non-agricultural establishments. In fact, it had slightly more number of persons employed in non-agricultural establishments than those in Rajasthan, the only state other than the eight important states mentioned earlier, having provided employment to more than 1 million persons in non-agricultural establishments.

4.59 In rural sector, both with regard to number of establishments and number of persons employed, Uttar Pradesh ranked first; the second, third and fourth positions were taken by Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu. These states accounted for nearly 12 per cent each of the total establishments. The states with around 5—10 per cent of employment each in the rural areas were Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal. These eight states together accounted for nearly 80 per cent each of establishments and of employment in rural areas.

4.60 Maharashtra, both in terms of number of establishments and number of persons employed, occu-

pied the first position among the states in urban areas. As much as 19 per cent of the total number of persons usually working in all the establishments were in Maharashtra, followed at a distance by West Bengal (12 per cent), Uttar Pradesh and Tamil Nadu 10 per cent each. Tamil Nadu was followed by Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh with 8 per cent each, Karnataka with 7 per cent and Madhya Pradesh with 6 per cent. The number of persons employed in these eight states constituted nearly four-fifths of the total persons employed in all urban establishments.

4.61 Statewise distributon of females employed in non-agricultural establishments is given in Table 4.16.

Table 4.16: Distribution of females employed in non-agricultural establishments by states/union territories and by rural-urban location

state/union	territ	Orv				1	rural	u	rban	rural	and urban
						number ('00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh .						2,938	19.65	2,855	13.32	5, <i>†</i> 93	15.92
Gujarat	•	•				871	5.82	1,395	6.51	2,266	6.23
Haryana		•	•	•	•	294	1.97	304	1.42	598	1.64
Himachal Pradesh .	•		•	•		144	0.96	88	0.41	232	0.64
Jammu & Kashmir .	•	•	•	•	•	195	1.30	171	0.80	3,656	1.01
Karnataka	•		•			1,757	11.75	1,932	9.02	3,689	10.14
Madhya Pradesh .	•	•	•	•	•	651	4.35	1,077	5.03	1,728	4.75
Maharashtra	•	•		•	•	1,350	9.03	3,968	18.51	5,318	14.62
Manipur	•	•	•	- 20	•	37	0.25	59	0,28	96	0.26
Meghalaya	• 8		•	•	•	70	0.47	94	0.44	164	0.45
Nagaland	•	•	•	. 8	•	63	0.42	334	0.16	97	0.43
Orissa	•	•	•		•	500	3.35	374	1.75	874	2.40
Punjab	. •	•	1.0	• 10	•	428	2.87	467	2.18	895	2.46
Rajasthan	•	•	•		•	392	2.62	6,25	2.91	1,017	2.80
Sikkim	•	•	•	•	•	23	0.15	20	0.09	. 43	0.12
Tamii Nadu .	•	•			•	2,749	18,39	3,247	15.15	5,996	16.48
Tripura	•	•	•	•	•	62	0.41	50	0.24	112	0.31
Uttar Pradesh .	•	•	•	•	•	982	6.57	1,258	5.87	2,240	6.16
West Bengal	•	•	•	•	•	1,067	7.14	1,651	7.70	2,718	7.47
Andaman & Nicobar Isla	nds				. *	11	0.07	12	0.06	23	
Arunachal Pradesh .					•11	21	0.14	8	0.04	23 29	0.06
inandigarh				s .		9	0.06	105	0.49		0.08
Dadra & Nagar Haveli						5	0.04	2	0.49	114	0.31
Delhi		3 .				90	0.60	1,119	5.22	1 200	0.02
Joa, Daman & Diu.						204	1.37	407	1.90	1,209	3.32
Mizoram						20	0.13	40	0.19	611	1.68
Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	•	19	0.13	68	0.19	60 87	0.16 0.24
	27				_	14,952	100.00	21,430	100.00	36,382	100.00

It would be seen from table 4.16 that Maharashtra which occupied the first position among the states/union territories in terms of number of establishments and persons employed ranked only third in terms of female employment. The first two positions were taken by Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh. Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh and Maharashtra each accounting for 15 per cent or more of the total females employed

together accounted for nearly half of the total female employment in all non-agricultural establishments. Other states accounting for 5—10 per cent of total female employment were Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal; among the union territories Delhi had the largest number of females employed accounting for little over 3 per cent of the total females employed.

4.62 In rural areas, Andhra Pradesh reported the largest number of females accounting for nearly one-nith of the total females employed in the rural establishments, followed closely by Tamil Nadu with 18 per cent and at a distance by Karnataka with 12 per cent. Gujarat, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal and Delhi each accounting for 5—10 per cent of the total females employed together constituted for about 35 per cent of the total.

4.63 In urban areas, Maharashtra topped the list of states accounting for nearly 19 per cent of the total females employed, followed by Tamil Nadu with 15 per cent and Andhra Pradesh 13 per cent. Gujarat,

Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal each reporting 5—10 per cent of the total females employed together shared about 34 per cent of the total females employed in non-agricultural establishments.

Persons employed per establishment

4.64 The average number of persons usualy working in an establishment is shown in Table 4.17 by state/union territory and by rural-urban location. At country level, on an average 7.0 persons were employed in an establishment.

Table 4.17: Average number of persons usually working in a non-agricultural establishment by states/union territories and by rural-urban location

state/union territory					28		18	e e				rural	urban	rural and urban
1 :	 			9	6		93					2	3	4 .
Andhra Pradesh				•					_			5.0	10.6	7.3
Gujarat	•	•	•	8	•	-				•		5.0 ·	9.4	7.6
Haryana	8	•	9	•	·					•	•	7.0	10,2	8.9
Himachal Pradesh	1)	•	1	•			_					4.4	9.6	5.7
Jammu & Kashmir .	6	•	1	٠			•					3,5	7.6	5.1
Karnataka	•	•			•		•	·		-	10	3.6	8.0	5.6
Madhya Pradesh	•	•	•	•	•							3,3	9.1	6.0
Maharashtra	•	•	•	•	•	·	Ī					5.0	10.5	8.4
Manipur	i i	•		•		•	•			•	•	4.3	9.7	6.6
Meghalaya	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	-			2.8	9.4	4.9
Nagaland	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5.9	8.4	6.8
Orissa	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	·		•	•	3.5	9.4	5.3
Punjab	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	-		4.5	7.8	6.6
Rajasthan	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	·	Ī	-		3.8	8.3	5.9
Sikkim	• •	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		4.9	8,9	6.5
Tamil Nadu	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4.9	7.8	6.5
T-i	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4.3	8.2	5.6
Uttar Pradesh	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5.4	7.1	6.4
	• •	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	82	4.9	9.7	7.7
West Bengal	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12	•		•	7.7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	. ·	6.9 .	14.3	9.3
Arunachal Pradesh .					Ł	•	•	•	•	•	•	4.8	9.8	5.7
Chandigarh						•		•	•	•	-31	13.1	17.4	17.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli					666					• •	•	5.9	6.9	6.2
Delhi					•				• •	• 80	• •	10.5	10.1	10.1
Goa, Daman & Diu			•					•	•	٠,	100	11.2	12.8	12.0
Mizoram					•			•	•	•	•	3.1	9.1	5.3
Pondicherry		•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4.7	8.1	6.8
2					•						_	4.6	9.1	7.0

In five states viz., Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Maharashtra and West Bengal and in 4 union territories viz., Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Delhi and Goa, Daman & Diu, the average size of an establishment was above the country average (7.0 persons). These four union territories reported average employment much higher than the country average. Among the states, Haryana and Maharashtra reported higher average than the country average having respectively 8.9 and 8.4 persons per establishment. Of these states/union territories, Maharashtra had the largest number of establishments (about 58 thousand) and Andaman & Nicobar Islands had the least number (above 3 thousand) of establishments. The states where the average size of an establishment was six or more but less than the country average of seven were Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Nagaland, Punjab, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh. Among the union territories, Chandigarh with 17.4 persons per establishment ranked first followed by Andaman & Nicobar Islands with an average of 14.3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli had the lowest average of 6.9 per establish-

4.65 In the rural sector, the average size of an establishment was 4.6 at country-level. Sixteen states/union territories reported average sizes above the country average. Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Maharashtra, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Uttar. Pradesh and West Bengal reported average sizes above

the country average of 4.6 per establishment. Haryana with 7.0 persons per establishment recorded the highest average among the states. Chandigarh with 13.1 persons per establishment had the highest average among the union territories. Other union territories which recorded relatively higher average sizes were Goa, Daman and Diu (11.2) and Delhi (10.5).

4.66 In the urban sector, at the country level 9.1 persons were engaged on an average in an establishment. The states/union territories which reported average sizes above or equal to the country average were Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Orissa, West Bengal, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Mizoram. Andhra Pradesh reported 10.6 persons per establishment, the highest among the states and Uttar Pradesh with 7.1 persons employed per establishment had the least average.

4.67 It is significant to note that in each state/union territory (except Delhi) the average size of an establishment was smaller in rural areas as compared to urban areas. In Delhi, the rural and urban averages were 10.5 and 10.1 respectively.

4.68 The number of hired workers in each state/union territory and its percentage to total hired workers in the country are shown by rural-urban location in Table 4.18.

TABLE 4.18: Distribution of hired workers in non-agricultural establishments by states union territories and by rural-urban location.

state/unio	n terr	itory						ural -	ı ı url	ban	rural and urban		
	<u>.</u>	•					number (00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage	number ('00)	percentage	
1	8						2	3	4	5	в	7	
Andhra Pradesh	:	:	:	:		•	9,698 5,975	11.88 7.32	12,939	7.19	22,637	8.65	
Haryana Himachal Pradesh	•	•	•	•	(8)	•	1,792 1,179	2.19 1.44	14,699 3,913	8.16 2.17	20,674 5,705	7.90 2.18	
Jammu & Kashmir Karnataka	•	•	•	į	•	•	1,188 7,040	1.45	809 1,571	0.45 0.87	1,988 2,759	0.76 1.05	
Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra	•	•	•	•	•		4,578 9,910	5.61 12.13	12,078 10,342	6.71 7 5.75	19,118 14,920	. 7.31 5.70	
Manipur	•	•	:	141	•	:	212 293	0.26 0.36	34,484 341	19.17 0.19	44,394 553	16.97 0.21	
Nagaland Orissa	•	•	•	•	•		275 4,098	0.34 5.02	454 261	0.25 0.14	747 536	0.29 0.20	
Punjab Rajasthan		•	•	•	•	•	1,977 3,560	2.42 4.36	4,913 5,611	2.73 3.12	9,011 7,588	3.44 2.90	
Sikkim Tamil Nadu	:	•	, ;	•	:	•	99 9,443	0.12 11.56	6,915 115	3.84 0.06	10,475 214	4.00 0.08	
Tripura	. •	•	•		•	•	366 9,936	0.45 12.17	17,533 344	9.74 0.19	710 26,976	10.31 0.27	
West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar Isl	•	•	•	•	•	•	8,120	9.94	17,450 22,448	9.70 12.48	27,386 30,568	10.47 11.69	
Arunachal Pradesh .	anus •		•	•	•34	•	149 238	0.18 0.29	145 108	0.08	294	0.11	
Chandigarh Dadra & Nagar Haveli		•	•	•	•	•	25 41	0.03 0.05	973	0.06 0.54	346 9 98	0.13 0.38	
Delhi	•	**	•	1 0	•	•	589 627	0.72 0.77	14 10,275	0.01 5.71	55 10,864	0.02 4.15	
Mizoram Pondicherry	•	:	•	•	•	:	121 136	0.15 0.17	595 207 392	0.33 0.11 0.22	1,222 328 528	0.46 0.13 0.20	
							81,665	100.00	1,79,929	100.00	2,61,594	100.00	

It is seen that the relative ranking of various states/ union territories as evident from Table 4.18 is almost the same as that in Table 4.17 where the percentage share of each state/union territory in total number of persons employed in the country is given. In respect of total number of persons employed and total hired workers, the various states/union territories maintained the same relative position.

4.69 Table 4.19 gives the percentage share of hired workers in total persons employed and percentage share of females in total persons employed in establishments in each state/union territory by rural-urban location.

TABLE 4.19: Percentage distribution of hired workers and females employed to total persons usually working in non-agricultural establishments by states union territories and by rural-urban location

	state/union territory								run	al	uı	ban	rural and urban		
	stat e/	union	terr	ritory					hired workers	females	hired workers	females	hired workers	females	
		1							2	3	4	5	6	7	
Andhra Prade	eh					000	Ī		88.68	26.87	82.96	18.30	85.32	21.83	
Gujarat .	311	•	•	•	•				93.30	13.60	89.32	. 8.48	90.04	.9.91	
Gujarar . Haryana .	•	•	•	•	•	8		•	93.72	15.37	89.56	6.97	90.83	9.52	
Haryana . Himachal Pra	dech	•	•	•		•			95.36	11.66	93.15	10.13	94.45	11.03	
fammu & Kas		•	•	•	•	•	Ţ		89.97	14.77	88.76	9.65	89.28	11.84	
jaminu & Ka: Karnataka	21111ftT	•	•	•	•	•	ı,		89.66	22.38	89.48	14.31	89.54	17.28	
Kamataka Madhya Prad	ech	•	•	•	•	•	I	•	90.62	12.88	90.42	9.42	90.48	10.48	
maunya Fiau Maharashtra		175		•	•	•	Ţ		91.71	12,49	90.00	10.35	90.37	10.82	
	•	•	•	•	0	•	(4)	•	94.31	16.49	90.31	15.69	91.80	15.99	
Manipur .	•	•	•	•	8	•	4		89.10	21.44	91 .32	18.96	90.44	19.85	
Meghalaya	•	•	•	•	•		9	:	83.56	19.26	88.87	11.52	86.06	15.62	
Nagaland		•	•	•	a ·	i	æ	•	92.36	11.28	92.67	7.06	92.53	8.98	
Orissa .	•	•	•	•	•	i	ľ	•	91.18	19.75	85.50	7.12	86.90	10.26	
Punjab .	•	•	.*	•	•	·	·	•	86.29	9.51	87.47	7.90	87.07	8.45	
Rajasthan	•	•	•		•	i	ı.,	•	93.74	21.43	90.56	15.73	92.01	18.33	
Sikkim .	•	•	•	•	•			•	88.19	25.68	87.34	16.17	87.63	19.48	
Tamil Nadu	•	•	•	•	•	ľ		•	90.39	15.19	88.13	12.94	89.28	14.09	
Tripura .		•	•	•	•	•	•	(8)	88.02	8.70	· 86.52	6.24	87.06	7.12	
Uttar Prades West Bengal	n .	•	•	·.	•	•		:	87.74	11.53	89.95	6.61	89.35	7.94	
Andaman &	Nicol	or Tel	ande				١.		96.15	6,67	94,96	. 8.15	95.56	7.40	
Arunachal P			~HG2	•	•	:			96.28	8.36	95.24	. 6.83	95.95	7.88	
Chandigarh	radest		•	•	•	:		•	97.28	34.46	94.79	10.19	94.85	10.79	
Dadra & Na	• •		•	•	•	•	ı.	•	94.94	12,22	88.02	· 10.87	93.03	11.85	
Dadra & Na Delhi	igar H	aveil	•	•	•	•		•	90.88	13.83	87.89	9.58	88.05	9.80	
	. a.r.	•	•	•	•	•		•	70.46	22.98	61.55	42.12	65.82	32.94	
Goa, Damar Mizoram	ı & D	ıu .	•	•	•	•	•	•	94.47	15.44	92.77	17.83	93.39	16.96	
Pondicherry	•	. ·	•	•	•	•	Ų.	·	89.98	12.72	88.11	15.30	88.58	14.65	
	-							-	89.56	16.40	88.37	10.53	88.74	12.34	

It will be seen from Table 4.19 that hired workers constituted 89 per cent of total persons employed in all non-agricultural establishments in the country. A look at the statewise figures shows that in all the states the percentage share of hired workers in total persons employed was more than 85. This percentage varied from 85 in Andhra Pradesh to 94 in Himachal Pradesh. Among the union territories excepting Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry the share of hired workers in total persons employed was more than 93 per cent. It was the lowest in Goa, Daman & Diu where only about 65 per cent of the persons employed were hired workers.

4.70 It is significant to note that the percentage of hired workers to total persons employed in establishments located in rural areas was little above the corresponding percentage in urban areas. It was 90 for rural areas and 89 for urban areas. In rural areas the percentage share of hired workers to total persons varied from 84 in Nagaland to 95 in Himachal Pradesh. Among the union territories it varied from 70 in Goa, Daman & Diu to 97 in Chandigarh.

4.71 In urban areas of the country this percentage varied from 83 in Andhra Pradesh to 93 in Himachal Pradesh and among the union territories it varied from 62 in Goa, Daman & Diu to 95 in Arunachal Pradesh.

4.72 It is significant to note that Himachal Pradesh reported the highest percentage of hired workers to total persons in rural and/or urban. Further, it is noticed that the percentage of hired workers to total persons employed in non-agricultural establishments in rural areas was higher than corresponding percentage in urban areas in all states and union territories except Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa and Rajasthan where this percentage was higher in urban areas as against those in rural areas.

4.73 It will also be seen from Table 4.19 that females constituted 12 per cent of the total persons usually working in establishments. The statewise figures regarding percentage share of females in total persons employed in establishments show that in all the states this percentage was more than 7. It varied from 7 in Uttar Pradesh to 22 in Andhra Pradesh. Among the union territories it varied from 7 in Andaman & Nicobar Islands to 33 in Goa, Daman & Diu.

4.74 It is significant to note that in all states and union territories excepting Andaman & Nicobar Islands,

Goa, Daman & Diu, Mizoram and Pondicherry the percentage of females to total persons employed in establishments located in rural areas was above the corresponding percentage in urban areas. It was 16 for rural areas and 11 for urban areas. In rural areas among the union territories this percentage varied from 7 in Andaman & Nicobar Islands to 34 in Chandigarh and among the states this varied from 9 in Uttar Pradesh to 27 in Andhra Pradesh.

4.75 In urban areas the percentage of females to total persons employed in establishments ranged from 6 in Uttar Pradesh to 19 in Meghalaya and among the union territories this percentage ranged from 7 in Arunachal Pradesh to 42 in Goa, Daman & Diu.

Selected characteristics

4.76 Tables 4.20, 4.21 and 4.22 set out the selected characteristics of establishments classified by major economic activities for rural, urban and combined sectors. The characteristics considered are nature of operation, using power/fuel, operating without premises and type of ownership.

TABLE 4.20 : Selected characteristics of non-agricultural establishments by major activity groups—rural and urban—all India*

major activity group				®		establishments	seasonal	power/ fuel used	without premises	co-operative	private
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
mining and quarrying	. *	•	•		•	9,157 (0.22)	1,833 (1.01)	2,068 (0.20)	5,879 (2.86)	453 (0.27)	7,181 (0.26)
manufacturing and repair ser	vices		•	•	٠	11,83,876 (28.04)	1,14,262 (62.85)	6,60,016 (65.33)	71,765 (34,92)	24,705 (14,69)	11,28,116 (41.56)
electricity, gas and water	•	•	•	•	•	27,104 (0.64)	834 (0,46)	19,337 (1.91)	541 (0.26)	655 (0.39)	3,137 (0.12)
construction	•	•	•	•	•	25,796 (0.61)	4,121 (2.27)	2,465 (0.24)	17,513 (8,52)	449 (0.27)	21,748 (0.80)
wholesale and retail trade	•	•	•	•	•	9,01,005 (21.34)	21,359 (11.75)	52,241 (5.17)	43,695 (21 . 26)	49,765 (29,59)	8,12,757 (29,95)
estaurants and hotels .	•	•	•	•	•	2,31,188 (5.47)	3,228 (1.78)	1,62,979 (16.13)	4,969 (2.42)	1,649 (0.98)	2,12,849 (7.84)
ransport	•	•	•	•	•	64,608 (1,53)	. 2,036 (1,12)	27,066 (2.68)	24,699 (12,02)	1,034 (0.61)	47,246 (1.74)
torage and warehousing	•	•	•	- 35	•	59,128 (1.40)	5,652 (3.10)	2,786 (0.28)	285 (0.14)	6,188 (3.68)	34,477 (1.27)
communications	•	•	•	•.	•	87,876 (2.08)	279 (0.15)	6,212 (0.62)	656 (0.32)	886 (0.53)	2,369 (0.09)
inancing, insurance, real esta			1055 S	ETVICES	•	1,49,408 (3.54)	3,616 (1.99)	6,461 (0.64)	5,329 (2.60)	35,906 (21 . 3 5)	80,037 (2.95)
community, social and person	nat serv	nces	•	•	•	14,55,889 (34.48)	23,978 (13.19)	62,679 (6.20)	29,481 (14.34)	45,106 (26.82)	3,40,321 (12.54)
others	•	•	•	•	•	27,581 (0.65)	604 (0.33)	6,020 (0.60)	691 (0.34)	1,377 (0.82)	23,820 (0.88)
	a	ll a	:tivitio	· .	•	42,22,616 (100.00)	1,81,802 (100.00)	10,10,330 (100.00)	2,05,503 (100.00)	1,68,173 (100.00)	27,14,058 (100.00)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

Table 4.21 : Selected character istics of non-agricultural establishments by major activity groups—rural — all India*

major activ	vity g	roup	-			esta blishments	seasonal	power/ fuel used	without premises	co-operative	private
			ı.			2	3	4	5	6	7
mising and quarrying	•	•	•	•	•	7,153 (0.36)	1,600 (1.14)	1,343 (0.36)	4,990 (3.65)	368 (0.33)	5,923 (0,68)
manufacturing and repair serv	ices			•	•	4,60,122 (23.25)	93,576 (66.69)	2,58,593 (69.25)	55,550 (40.66)	15,190 (13.65)	4,27,151 (48.69)
electricity, gas and water	•				•	15,504 (0.78)	690 (0.49)	11,564 (3.10)	422 (0.31)	348 (0.31)	1,391 (0.16)
construction · ·	•	•	•	•	•	12,337 (0.62)	2,866 (2.04)	1,257 (0.34)	9,561 (7.00)	160 (0.14)	9,842 (1.12)
wholesale and retail trade		•	•		•	2,39,156 (12.08)	13,049 (9.30)	11,975 (3.21)	25,192 (18.44)	33,010 (29.66)	1,85,421 (21.13)
restaurants and hotels		•	•			71,721 (3.62)	1,324 (0.95)	48,270 (12,93)	2,134 . (1.56)	527 (0.48)	62,361 (7,11)
transport			•	Fig.	•	20,638 (1.04)	1,461 (1.04)	10,916 (2.92)	11,908 (8.71)	355 (0.32)	13,761 (1.57)
storage and warehousing.		•	•	• 3	•	21,546 (1.09)	4,418 (3.15)	1,017 (0.27)	177 (0.13)	4,586 (4.12)	6,790 (0.77)
communications	•	•	•	•	•	73,007 (3.70)	239 (0.17)	3,584 (0.96)	599 (0.44)	748 (0.67)	1,753 (0.20)
financing, insurance, real estate	e and	busing	ess se	rvic e s	•	48,249 (2.44)	2,162 (1.54)	2,873 (0,77)	2.618 (1.92)	25,411 (22.83)	9,7 7 4 (1.11)
community, social and persona	I serv	rices			•	10,06,510 (50.85)	18,648 (13.29)	21,153 (5.66)	23,138 (16.93)	29,909 (26.87)	1,51,238 (17.24)
others · · ·	•		•		•	3;392 (0.17)	283 (0,20)	849 (0.23)	340 (0.25)	686 (0.62)	1,914 0.22)
	all	activ	ities		•	19,79,335 (100.00)	1,40,316 (100.00)	73,394 (100.00)	1,36,629 (100.00)	1,11,298 (100.00)	8,77,319 (100.00)

*Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala & Lakshadweep.

TABLE 4.22: Selected characteristics of non-agricultural establishments by major activity groups—urban -- all India*

major activity group		į.	esta blishments	seasonal	power/ fuel used	without pre- mises	co-operative	private
1			. 2	3	4	5	6	7
mining and quarrying		•	2,004 (0.09) 7,23,754	233 (0.56) 20,686	725 (0.11) 4,01,423	889 (1.29) 16,215	85 (0.15)	1,285
manufacturing and repair services	•	•	(32.26) 11,600	(49.86) 144	(63.03) 7,773	(23.54) 119		,00,965 (38.16) 1,746
electricity, gas and water		•	(0.52) 13,459	(0.35) 1,255	(1,22) 1,208	(0.17) 7,952	(0.54) 289	(0.10) 11,906
construction			(0.60) 6,61,849	(3.03) 8,310 (20.03)	(0.19) 40,266 (6.32)	(11.55) 18,503 (26.86)	(0.51) 16,755	(0.65) 6,27,336
restaurants and hotels	•	•	(29.50) 1,59,467 (7.11)	1,904 (4.59)	1,14,709 (18.01)	2,835 (4.12)	(29.46) · 1,122 (1.97)	(34.16) 1,50,488 (8.19)
transport	•	•	43,970 (1.96)	575 (1.39)	16,150 (2.54)	12,791 (18.57)	679 (1.20)	33,485 (1.82)
storage and warehousing	•	•	37,582 (1.68) 14,869	1,234 (2.97) 40	1,769 (0.28) 2,628	108 (0.16) 57	1,602 (2.82) 138	27,687 (1.51) 616
communications	service:	s .	(0.66) 1,01,159	(0.10) 1,454	(0°.41) 3,588	(0.08) 2,711	(0.24) 10,495	(0.03) 70,263
community, social and personal services			(4.51) 4,49,379 (20.03)	(3.50) 5,330 (12.85)	(0.56) 41,526 (6.52)	(3.94) 6,343 (9.21)	(18.45)	(3.83) 1,89,083 (10.29)
others		•	24,189 (1.08)	321 (0.77)	5,171 (0.81)	351 (0.51)	691 (1.21)	21,906 (1.19)
all activities		•	22,43,281 (100.00)	41,486 (100.00)	6,36,936 (100.00)	68,874 (100.00)	56,875 (100.00)	8,36,739 (100.00)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

4.77 Out of 4.22 million establishments, about 4 per cent were seasonal establishments. About 90 per cent of the seasonal establishments were confined to four major activity groups viz., manufacturing & repair services (63 per cent); community, social & personal services (13 per cent); wholesale & retail trade (12 per cent); and storage & warehousing (3 per cent). About 7 per cent of the rural establishments and 2 per cent of the urban establishments were seasonal. In both rural and urban areas the same three major activity groups accounted for the larger share of seasonal establishments in the respective areas.

4.78 As for the use of power/fuel, three-fourths of the establishments in the country were working without power/fuel. About 90 per cent of power/fuel using establishments were engaged in three activity groups viz., manufacturing & repair services (65 per cent); restaurants & hotels (16 per cent) and community, social and personal services (6 per cent). About 20 per cent of the rural establishments and 30 per cent of the urban establishments were operating with power/fuel.

4.79 Establishments operating without premises constituted only about 5 per cent of the total establishments. The four major activity groups each of which accounted for more than 10 per cent of the establishments operating without premises, were manufacturing & repair services (35 per cent), wholesale & retail

trade (21 per cent), community, social and personal services (14 per cent) and transport (12 per cent). Among the rural establishments about 7 per cent and among the urban establishments about 3 per cent were operating without premises.

4.80 Two types of ownership of establishments have been considered. They are co-operative and private. Co-operative establishments numbering about 1.68 lakh constituted less than 5 per cent of the total establishments. The four major activity groups viz., wholesale & retail trade; community, social & personal services; financing, insurance, real estate & business services and manufacturing & repair services together cornered more than 90 per cent of the total co-operative establishments. Rural areas accounted for nearly two-thirds of the total co-operative establishments, numbering about 2.71 million, accounted for nearly two-thirds of the total establishments. Among the rural establishments nearly 45 per cent were private establishments and among the urban establishments more than 80 per cent were private. Urban areas accounted for about two-thirds of the total private establishments.

4.81 It has been stated earlier that there were in all 4.22 million non-agricultural establishments in the country employing 29.48 million persons. Table 4.23 presents the selected characteristics of private and cooperative establishments.

TABLE 4.23: Selected characteristics of private and co-operative non-agricultural establishments by rural-urban location—all India*

			em	ployment ('0	0)	estal	olishments op	erating
type of establishment	establish- ments		total		hired	2	To.	
·		all	female	all	female	seasonally	with power/ fuel	without premises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
rural								
(i) all establishments .	19,79,335	91,179	14,952	81,665	13,495	1,40,316 (7.09)	3,73,394 (18.86)	1,36,629 (6.90)
(ii) private establishments	8,77,319 (44.32)	46,791 (51.32)	9,650 (64.54)	37,479 (45.89)	8,220 (60.91)	1,17,920 (13,44)	3,32,989 (37.96)	1,12,805 (12.86)
(iii) co-operative establishments	1,11,298 (5.62)	5,295 (5.81)	553 (3.70)	5,295 (6.48)	553 (4.10)	5,474 (4.92)	5,508 (4.95)	4,821 (4.33)
urban (i) all establishmests .	22 42 224					(****	(1.55)	(4.33)
	22,43,281	2,03,602	21,430	1,79,929	20,111	41,486 (1.85)	6,36,936 (28.39)	68,874 (3.07)
(ii) private establishments	18,36,739 (81.88)	1,19,277 (58.58)	11,545 (53.87)	95,787 (53.24)	10,244 50,94	36,404 (1.98)	5,98,586 (32.59)	64,475
(iii) co-operative establishments	56,875 (2.54)	5,810 (2.85)	714 (3.33)	5,810 (3.23)	714 (3.55)	1,609 (2.83)	6,995	(3.51)
ural and urban				,,	(0.55)	(2.63)	(12.30)	(1.65)
(i) all establishments .	42,22,616	2,94,781	36,382	2,61,594	33,606	1,81,802 (4.31)	10,10,330	2,05,503
(ii) private establishments	27,14,058 (64.27)	1,66,068 (56.34)	21,195 (58.26)	1,33,266 (50.94)	18,464 (54.94)	1,54,324 (5.69)	(23.93) 9,31,575	(4.87) 1,77,280
(ili) co-operative establishments	1,68,173 (3.98)	11,105 (3.77)	1,267 (3.48)	11,105 (4.24)	1,267 (3.77)	7,083 (4.21)	(34.32) 12,503 (7.43)	(6.53) 5,759 (3.42)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

Notes:—1. Figures in brackets under cols. 2 to 6 are percentages to all establishments.

^{2.} Figures in brackets under cols. 7 to 9 are percentages to col. 2.

It will be seen from Table 4.23 that of the total 4.22 million establishments, 2.71 million were private establishments and these had an usual employment of 16.61 million persons accounting for 56 per cent of the total persons employed in all non-agricultural establishments. Among 16.61 million persons usually working in the private establishments, 13.33 million were hired workers.

4.82 Hired workers in private establishments constituted 51 per cent of the total hired workers in all agricultural establishments. Females numbering 2.12 million employed in private establishments constituted 13 per cent of the total persons employed therein and 58 per cent of total females employed in all non-agricultural establishments. Hired females in private establishments formed 87 per cent of the total females employed therein and 55 per cent of hired females in all non-agricultural establishments.

4.83 Urban areas accounted for 68 per cent of the total private establishments and 72 per cent of the employment therein. In total females employed in these establishments, the share of the rural areas was 54 per cent. Out of 2.71 million private establishments about 6 per cent were seasonal. About 13 per cent of the private establishments in rural areas and 2 per cent in urban areas were seasonal. About one-third of the private establishments were operating with power/fuel in rural and/or urban areas.

4.84 Among the private establishments located in rural areas 13 per cent were operating without premises. In urban areas such establishments constituted 4 per cent of the total urban private establishments.

4.85 Co-operative establishments numbering 0.17 million employed 1.11 million persons as can be seen from Table 4.22. They accounted for 4 per cent each of the total number of establishments and employment therein. Females numbering 0.13 million employed in these co-operative establishments formed 11 per cent of the total persons employed therein and 3 per cent of the total females employed in all establishments.

4.86 About two-thirds of the total co-operative establishments were located in rural areas, the employment therein constituted 48 per cent of the employment in all co-operative establishments. The share of rural areas in females employed in co-operative establishments was 44 per cent.

4.87 Co-operative establishments working with power/fuel accounted for 7 per cent of total co-operative establishments in the country. The share (in terms of percentage) of such establishments in the total co-operative establishments in rural areas was 5 and in urban areas was 12.

4.88 Seasonal establishments accounted for 4 per cent of the total co-operative establishments. Nearly 5 per cent of the co-operative establishments located in rural areas and 3 per cent in urban areas were seasonal. Co-operative establishments operating without premises constituted 4 per cent, 2 per cent and 3 per cent respectively in rural, urban and rural & urban combined.

Distribution by employment size groups

4.89 As the average number of persons per own-account enterprise was uniformly less than two (1.5) for the rural, urban and combined areas, the distribution of establishments by employment size groups is alone considered for this report.

4.90 Table 4.24 gives the distribution of non-agricultural establishments and employment therein according to four broad size groups of employment in the rural, urban and combined areas. The four employment size groups considered are 1-5, 6-19, 20-49, 50 and above. It is seen that more than threefourths (78 per cent) of the establishments were having 5 or less persons usually working in them and these accounted for slightly more than a fourth (27 per cent) of the total employment in all non-agricultural establishments. Further, it is observed that a little above 1 per cent of the establishments each employing 50 or more persons accounted for about 36 per cent of the total persons employed in all non-agricultural establishments. Establishments in the size group 6-19 accounted for a substantial share in the total number of enterprises and total employment, viz., 18 per cent and 24 per cent respectively. In terms of employment the establishments each employing 20 or more persons, though proportionately small in number (about 5 per cent of the total), accounted for nearly half of the total persons employed in all non-agricultural establishments. In other words, establishments each employing less than 20 persons constituted about 95 per cent of the total establishments and accounted for about half of the total employment in non-agricultural establishments.

Table 4.24: Distribution of non-agricultural establishments and persons usually working by size groups of employment and by rufal-urban location—all India*

item									s	ize groups of e	mployment	
ACIII								ii .	15	6—19	20—49	50 & above
. 1									2	3	4	5
7		9.									34	
rural				2								
(i) establishments	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16,57,137 (83.72)	2,65,550 (13.42)	43,403 (2.19)	13,245 (0.67)
(ii) persons usually working ('00).	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	33,838 (37.11)	25,353 (27.80)	12,205 (13.39)	19,783 (21.70)
urban									***			
(i) establishments	•	•	•	•		•			16,16,354	4,90,555	93,895	42,477
								. *	(72.05)	(21.87)	(4.19)	(1.89)
(ii) persons usually working ('00)	•	•	•	•	•				44,285	45,942	27,566	85,809
									(21.75)	(22.56)	(13.54)	(42.15)
rural and urban												
- L. 5 * L.								•				
(i) establishments	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	32,73,491	7,561	1,37,298	55,722
The second second									(77.52)	(17.91)	(3.25)	(1.32)
(ii) persons usually working ('00).	•	•	•	•	•	•			78,123	71,295	<i>,</i> 39,771	1,05,592
						8			(26.50)	(24.19)	(13.49)	(35.82)
•												

*Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

Note: Figures in brackets give percentage to all groups together.

4.91 In the rural areas the smaller establishments (employing 5 persons or less) formed more than four-fifths (84 per cent) of the total establishments. It is important to note that establishments each employing 50 or more persons though constituted less than 1 per cent (0.7 per cent) of the total rural establishments, shared among themselves a little over one-fifth (22 per cent) of the total rural employment. Establishments in the size group 6—19 constituted about 13 per cent of the total rural non-agricultural establishments and 28 per cent of the total rural non-agricultural employment. The larger establishments (employing 20 or more), though numerically very less (3 per cent), accounted for 35 per cent of the total persons employed in rural non-agricultural establishments.

4.92 In the urban areas, the percentage of smaller establishments (employing less than 6 persons) was about 72 per cent of the total urban establishments and these distributed among themselves 22 per cent of the total urban employment in the non-agricultural establishments. It may be noticed that in the urban areas, the percentage of establishments each employing more than 5 but less than 20 were substantially in good number (about 22 per cent) and their share in the

total urban employment was almost the same. Establishments employing less than 20 persons constituted about 95 per cent of the urban establishments and about 45 per cent of total urban employment in non-agricultural establishments. Further, about 2 per cent of the establishments in the size group "50 and above" had together 42 per cent of the total urban employment in the non-agricultural establishments.

4.93 Table 4.25 presents the distribution of establishments and persons employed in each of the three major activity groups, viz., manufacturing & repair services; wholesale & retail trade: and community, social and personal services by size groups of employment. As narrated earlier, establishments in these three major activity groups constituted 84 per cent of the total number of non-agricultural establishments and 82 per cent of the total persons employed in non-agricultural establishments. In the manufacturing and repair services sector, larger establishments each employing 50 or more persons had the largest proportion of the total employment in that sector. These establishments with less than 2 per cent share in the establishments of manufacturing and repair services had about two-fifths of the employment therein.

0

TABLE 4.25: Distribution of non-agricultural establishments and persons usually working therein in three important activity groups by size groups of employment all India*

			size groups of	employment	
activity group		 1—5	6—19	20—49	50 & above
1		2	3	4	5
manufacturing and repair services					
(f) estalishments • • •		8,17,475 (69.05)	2,98,164 (25.19)	48,301 (4.08)	19,936 (1.68)
(ii) persons usually working (*00)		22,733 (20.78)	27,815 (25.42)	13,709 (12.53)	45,146 (41.27)
trade		Q1			
(i) establishments		 7,95,298 (88.27)	99,378 (11.03)	5,019 (0.56)	1,310 (0.14)
(ii) persons usually working ('00)	•	20,100 (60.43)	82 ,92 (24.93)	r,374 (4.13)	3,494 (10.51)
community, social & personal services					
(i) establishments		11,43,966 (78.57)	2,28,093 (15.67)	60,138 (4.13)	23,692
(ii) persons usually working ('00)	. =	22,216 (22.40)	22,901 (23.09)	17,786 (17.93)	36,285 (36.58)

^{*}Excluding Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

Note: Figures in brackets give percentage to all groups together.

In the trade sector, nearly 90 per cent of the total establishments and 60 per cent of the total employment were taken by the smaller establishments each having 1-5 persons. Establishments employing 20 or more persons constituted less than 1 per cent of the total establishments; however, their share in the total employment was nearly 15 per cent. In the community, social and personal services sector, the smaller establishments each employing 1-5 persons were numerically large accounting for nearly fourfifths of the total establishments but their share in total employment was a little above one-fifth. The larger establishments each having 50 or more persons had the larger proportion of the total employment. These establishments with less than 2 per cent share in the total establishments accounted for about 37 per cent in the total employment in this sector.

85-L/S1Statistics-4

Statewise distribution of Activity groups

4.94 It is of interest to know which were the activity groups which employed more number of persons in each of the states/UTs. Table 4.26 gives the share of five most important activity groups (out of the total of 100 activity groups) in the total number of persons employed in non-agricultural establishments in each of the states/UTs, arranged in descending order of their shares.

4.95 A look at this table would show that only 24 activity groups out of 100 appeared among the first five in one or more of the states/UTs—the remaining 76 activity groups did not merit inclusion among the first five in any state/UT. Further, 'public administration' and 'educational services' were the two activity groups which featured among the first five in all the states/UTs. Retail trade and manufacture of food products were the two other activity groups which appeared more frequently in the states/UTs.

TABLE 4.26: Share of five most important activity groups in the total persons usually working in states union territories

state and activity group		total persons usually work- ing ('00)	activity group's share per cent
1		2	3
Indhra Pradesh		26,532	
public administration	_		14.90
retail trade	ı.		13.80
manufacture of tobacco & tobacco products	•		10.63
manufacture of food products	Ţ.		9.49
educational services			8.30
00 B 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Ī		
*			. 57.12
a l	. 50		
ijarat	5967	22,859	
public administration	25		15.54
educational services	•		9.26
retail trade	•		7.73
other manufacturing industries	•		7.75
manufacture of other cotton textiles			6.46
*			46.08
			40.08
	•		
aryana	. 9	6,282	
public administration			14.20
educational services			11.97
manufacture of other structural Clay products			6.87
retail trade			5.74
manufacture of food products			5.40
·			44.18
imachal Pradesh	•	2,104	
public administration	•		21.88
educational services	•		17.40
electricity	•		6.89
retail trade	oure		5.26
runways, telegraphs & telephone lines & other communication systems	· ·		5.02
			56.45
ummu & Kashmir		3,090	
nublic administration			25.28
public administration	•		25.28 17.84
manufacture of other textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear) educational services	. •		17.84
educational services	•		6.50
religious and welfare services	•		4.50
tengrous and wentare services	•		4.30
			68.69

TABLE 4.26: Share of five most important activity groups in the total persons usually working in states/union territories -contd.

state and activity group				å					total persons usually work- ing ('00)	activity group share per cen
1		22		,			_	-	2	3
Carnataka	•			•	•				21,351	
public administration					•					18.41
retail trade			•	•	•	•	•	•		9.74
educational services			•	•	•	•				8.99
manufacture of tobacco & tobacco pro-	ducts						·	•		7.39
manufacture of food products .	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		5.49
									(2) X	50.02
fadhya Pradesh	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	16,490	
public administration			•		•					24.46
educational services				•	•0:		•	- •		13.42
retail trade				•		•			5	7.26
manufacture of food products										6.18
manufacture of other cotton textiles		· ·	•	•	•	•	•	•		3.47
10										54.79
									40.100	
Iaharashtra	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	49,123	
public administration			•			•				12.09
retail trade	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	9.32
educational services		. 0.	•	•	•	•	•	•		8.17
manufacture of other cotton textiles .	•			•	•	•	•	•		5.93
manufacture of food products	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		4.47
										39.98
∫anipur · · · · · ·							••		603	
•										20.51
public administration	• •	• •	•	•	•	•		•		30.51
educational services	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		20.87
religious and welfare services	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•		7.89 6.44
retail trade	products,	, furniture	and fix	tures	•	•		•		3.26
										68.97
Meghalaya			8			_	٠	_	825	
- Ti.	•	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	<i>323</i>	
public administration		• 🖭 •	•	•	•	•	•	•		32.46
educational services			•	•	• :	•	•	•		14.87
retail trade	• •				• 1!		•			8.62
construction & maintenance of road	s, railway	s, bridges	, tunne	us, pij	peline	s, p	orts,	nar-		
bours, runways, telegraphs & telephone	e tines & C	tner com	nunicat	ion sys	tems		•	•	35	5.78
religious and welfare services .			•	•	•	•	•	•		5.62
										67.35

TABLE: 4.26 Share of five most important activity groups in the total persons usually working in states union territories—could

state and activity group									2		total persons usually work- ing ('00)	activity group' share per cen
1										I	2.	3
Nagaland			•	•							623	
public administration .	١,					•						31.52
educational services			•							•		17.10
religious and welfare services .		•		,			•					12.51
retail trade		•		,				•				10.26
medical & health services .		•		•			•				,	2.84
(except veterinary services)												
					•							74.23
											_	
Orissa		•	•								9,739	
												20 21
public administration educational services	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	i		28.31 15.73
retail trade · · · ·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7.83
manufacture of food products .	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		3.59
storage & warehousing		·	•			•	:	:				3.00
		•	•	,	•		·	•	·		_	2.00
		53								:		58.46
											_	
Punjab • • • •	١.	•									8,731	
public administration												16.21
educational services	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	80	13.39
retail trade	•						•	•	•	•		9.69
manufacture of food products .	140	•			•		•	•	•	j		5.62
basic metal and alloy industries		•					•			į		3.86
											_	
											_	48.77
Rajasthan		•									12,031	
		•			·				-		,	
public administration	•	• 85	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•		23.04
educational services	•	•	3)			•	•	•	•	•		13.43
retail trade	•	•	•	, ,		•	•	•	•	•		8.05
manufacture of food products .	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		4.40 4.29
manufacture of food products.		•	•	•			•	•	•	i		7.23
											·	53.21
											-	
Sikkim • • • •	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	r.	233	
public administration .	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			32.46
educational services	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	*		14.40
retail trade	_		•	•	• .	• .	•	•	•			12.07
construction & maintenance of re									rts, f	ar-		
bours, runways, telegraphs & to manufacture of beverages .	ecpno	ne lines	& other	com	nunica	atio	n syst	ems	*	•		6.56
manufacture of Deverages .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		5.44
											_	70.93

Table 4.26: Share of five most important activity groups in the total persons usually working in states/union territories—contd.

state and activity group					(4)						total persons usually work- ing ('00)	activity group's share per cent
1										,	2	3
Tamil Nadu											30,783	
public administration .												11.86
retail trade			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		11.75
educational services	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
manufacture of food products	•	• .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		8.99
weaving of cotton textiles in h			than l	. و الله ممار	٠.	•	•	•	•	•		6.72
weaving of cotton textnes in n	andioom	other	tnan k	пасн	•	•	•	•	•	•		5.51
												44.83
ripura											705	
-	• •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	795	
public administration .		4	•	•	•	•	⁰	•	•	•		27.97
educational services .	•		•	•	- 18	•	•	•				19.45
retail trade		. .			•	•						9.49
manufacture of food products			•									6.58
medical & health services		1										3.06
(except veterinary services)		1		ŝ				-	-	•		
		1										66.55
tar Pradesh			•	•							31,457	텒
public administration .												44.5
educational services	•	- 1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		16.74
manufacture of food products	•		1:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		14.75
retail trade			•	•	•	•	. =	•	•	•		10.76
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	•	•	•	•	¥.	•	•	•	•		8.70
manufacture of other textile parting including wearing apparel oth	roducts er than	footwe	ar) •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		5.15
									·			56.10
est Bengal			•	•			•		•		34,210	
retail trade			•			•		•				11.06
public administration .				-		•						10.69
educational services			•	Ø 4 8					12			8.73
others							*		=	٠		6.18
manufacture of food products							-		•	•		
•			•	-	٠	•	•	•	•	• .		5.15
0.												41.81
daman and Nicobar Islands											308	20
oublic administration .				_					-	-		
construction & maintenance of	building	s (incl	udina :	erode	omee)	•	•	•	•	•		27.32
manufacture of other wood an	d wood	nrodiii	ole fire	nituw	and's-	turac	•	•	•	•		14.83
retail trade		Proud	rea, IUL	muut	and ill	rintes	•	•	•	•		8.87
educational services	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		8.14
Adequional Scivices	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7.98

TABLE 4.26: Share of five most important activity groups in the total persons usually working in states/union territories—contd.

· state and activ	ity gro	oup							•				total persons usually work- ing ('00)	activity group's share per cent
	1	-											2	3
Arunachal Pradesh .	•	•	•		•	•			•.		•		360	
public administration	_		_	_	_	_								43.49
educational services .	·	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			9.25
retail trade							•	•	•	•		16		6.95
medical & health services (except veterinary services		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ĩ		5.65
manufacture of other wo		d woo	d pro	oducts	, furn	iture	and fi	xtures	•			1		4.87
=								·						70.21
	-	10 to			*									
Chandigarh	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,052	
public administration	•	E.S. •	•	•	·	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		39.46
educational services . medical & health services	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	÷	5 3	8.59
(except veterinary service		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		6.89
retail trade • •	,		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				
repair services .	•	:	:	:	•	•	•	:	•	•	•	•	*	6.35 4.44
														65.73
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	_		_		_	_				10			59	
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3350	•	•	39	
public administration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		16.91
educational services .	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•		11.38
retail trade manufacture of metal pr	oduote	e de no	·	Voent	· mack		2		•	•	•	•		8.66
tary & plumbing fixture	ouucu o and	fitting	n of	metal	щаст	шы	oc u	ansbor	. equ	ipmeni	s, sam	-		
manufacture of other co	ton te	xtiles	,		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		8.36
Triansans of Commercial				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		7.90
													(5)	53.21
Delhi • •				_		_		_					12,338	
	-	-	•	-	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	12,330	
public administration	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		20.60
retail trade educational services .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		9.50
manufacture of other tex	e ctile ne	roduc	,e ts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		6.19
(including wearing appar				otwes:	r) .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		5.46
business services except						ntal A	k leasi	ng not	eles	where	claeri			
fied • •	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	·	·			3.86
														45.61
Goa, Daman and Diu		•				•	•					- 9	1,856	
manufacture of food pro	ducts					_	_							.
retail trade	•	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•		24.57
	•			•	•	•	-	-	•	• :	•	•		21.20
educational services .						•			•	•	•			6.69 5.61
educational services . public administration	•		•											
public administration	•	•												
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	. •	•	•	•	•		3.01

TABLE 4.26: Share of five most important activity groups in the total persons usually working in states/union territories—concld.

,	state an	 	,			N.									total persons usually work- ing ('00)	activity group share per cent
338	37	1					11								2	3
Mizoram								•							0.54	
public adminis	ration						ı i	•	•	•	•	•	- · .	•	351	
educational ser				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		36.71
			- e	- 10	-	•		•	•	•	•	•		• .		18.74
construction & runways, tele	graphs	& tele	ol L	oags ne lir	, raily	ays,	bridg	es, tu	nnels,	pipeli	ines, p	orts, l	arbo	urs, ·		44
religious and w	elfare	RAPVIC	puo.	10 III	102 4111	2 Ott	ier coi	шшцп	icano	n syştı	ems	•	•	•		6.48
construction &				hori	1141	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		6.19
(including ac	rodron	nes)	O1	UQ.	nonn®	•	•	0 Ti•ra	•	•	•	•	•	•		5.47
																73.59
ondicherry						_										
public administ	ration				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	596	
retail trade	THUVII	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	• **	•	•	•	8	14.83
educational serv	vioen .	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	14.11
manufacture of		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•.	12.39
				nea	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			9.10
manufacture of	100g b	roduc	ts	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•			5.97
•		1			1											18.6
		13														56.40

1980 Economic Census VS 1977 Economic Census

4.96 The comparative position in respect of salient aspects of non-agricultural establishments enumerated in 1980 Economic Census and 1977 Economic Census are summarised in Table 4.27. Data pertaining to Assam, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep have not been considered for this table for the reason that 1980 Economic Census was not conducted in Assam and the final results for Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep were not available. It is observed that-

(i) number of non-agricultural establishments as per 1980 Economic Census was 4.22 million as compared to 2.61 million in the 1977 Economic Census showing an increase of 62 per cent.

- (ii) total number of persons usually working in non-agricultural establishments as per 1980 Economic Census was 29.48 million as compared to 22.40 million as per 1977 Economic Census showing an increase of 32 per cent.
- (iii) total number of hired workers in nonagricultural establishments as per 1980 Economic Census was 26.16 million as against 20.37 million as per 1977 Economic Census registering an increase of 28 per cent.

Table 4.27: Selected items pertaining to non-agricultural establishments as per Economic Census 1980 and Economic Census

item	n	ural		ensus 1980 and Ec		
_	1977	1980	1977			otal
1	2		1977	1980	1977	1980
number of establishments	12.06.055	3	4	5	6	7
number of persons usually working	13,96,275	19,79,335	12,17,981	22,43,281	26,14,263	42,22,616
('00)	83,76 3 77,080	91,179 81,665	1,40,242 1,26,664	2,03,602 1,79,929	2,24,005 2,03,744	2,94,7 81 2,61,594
percentage of	6.0	4.6	11.5	9.1	8.6	7.0
(i) co-operative establishments (ii) private establishments (iii) power/fuel operated establishments	5.1 42.6	5.6 44 _• 3	2.3 83.3	2.5 81.9	3.9 60.8	4.0 64.3
iv) establishments operating with-	18.3	18.9	30.5	28.4	23.8	23.9
out premises	2.1	6.9	1.1	3.0	1.7	4.9

n, Bihar, Kerala and Lakshadweep.

4.97 The increase in the number of non-agricultural establishments may partly be due to fragmentation of the establishments, better coverage in 1980 census as compared to 1977 census and natural increase in entrepreneurial activities. (During the 1980 census, complete houselisting approach was followed in the entire rural and urban areas whereas during 1977 census in villages with less than 5,000 population which account for a substantial number, complete listing was not followed and only a village level enquiry was adopted).

4.98 It has also been observed from the results of the two ecnomic censuses that the three major activity groups viz., manufacturing and repair services; wholesale and retail trade; community, social and personal services were the most important major activity groups in the country when viewed in terms of the number of establishments and persons usually working in them. The total number of establishments in all these three major activity groups together was 84 per cent as per both the censuses. The number of persons usually working in establishments of these three major activity groups was around 82 per cent as per both the censuses.

e

CHAPTER V

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

The Economic Census 1930, a repeat or the first Economic Census 1977, was conducted alongwith the houselisting operations of the 1981 Population Census in all states and union territories except in Assam. Unlike the first economic census, where the non-agricultural establishments only were covered, the second economic census had within its ambit all enterprises (own-account enterprises and establishments) engaged in non-agricultural activities as well as in agricultural activities other than crop production and plantation.

- 5.2 The Economic Census 1980 has revealed that at the national level (excluding Assam) there were 18.41 million enterprises engaged in different economic activities other than crop production and plantanon with 53.58 million persons usually working in tnem. Amongst these enterprises, 16.93 million enterprises (92 per cent) were engaged in non-agricultural activities and the remaining 1.48 million (8 per cent) were engaged in agricultural activities. Kural enterprises accounted for 61 per cent of total enterprises. The share of rural enterprises in the number or nonagricultural and agricultural enterprises were 58 and 88 per cent respectively. Establishments i.e., enterprises which employed at least one hired worker on a regular basis constituted 27 per cent of the total enterprises; own-account enterprises which were owned and operated with the help of household labour only accounted for the 1est (73 per cent). About 84 per cent of the agricultural enterprises and 72 per cent of the non-agricultural enterprises were own-account enterprises and the remaining were establishments.
- 5.3 Out of a total of 53.58 million persons usually working in all enterprises enumerated in the economic census 2.88 million persons (5 per cent of the total) were working in agricultural enterprises. The sharc of rural areas in respect of employment in agricultural enterprises was 86 per cent. Number of persons working in non-agricultural enterprises was 50.70 million constituting 95 per cent of total persons. Among the total persons working in non-agricultural enterprises, 21.95 million were in rural areas of which 44 per cent were hired labour. About two-thirds of the 28.75 million persons working in the non-agricultural enterprises located in the urban areas were hired workers. In all, hired workers numbering 29.55 million constituted 55 per cent of the total persons employed.
- 5.4 Considering all enterprises together, around one-fifth of the total enterprises were working without premises some 6 per cent of the total enterprises were of seasonal nature. About 83 per cent of the total enterprises were working without power/fuel. Nearly 8 per cent of the enterprises were owned by scheduled castes. Private enterprises accounted for nearly nine-tenths of the total enterprises.

Agricultural enterprises

- 5.5 Barring the states of Bihar, Kerala and union territory of Lakshadweep (the detailed results of which are not yet available), at the national level there were in all 1.37 million enterprises engaged in agricultural activities other than crop production and plantation. These enterprises had an usual employment of 2.71 million of which a little over one-fifth were hired workers.
- 5.6 Own-account enterprises constituted 84 per cent of the total agricultural enterprises and establishments accounted for the rest. Own-account enterprises accounted for 72 per cent of the total persons working in the agricultural enterprises and establishments shared the remaining.
- 5.7 Rural areas accounted for a larger share than urban areas not only in total number of own-account enterprises and persons working therein but also in the total number of establishments and persons employed therein.
- 5.8 Of the total own-account enterprises, 14 per cent were seasonal, 3 per cent were working with power/fuel and 36 per cent without premises.
- 5.9 Of the total establishments, 15 per cent were seasonally operated, 13 per cent were operating with power/fuel for their economic activity and 20 per cent were working without premises.
- 5.10 While private establishments accounted for 87 per cent each of the total establishments and the total persons employed, establishments owned by the co-operatives constituted only about 3 per cent each of the total establishments and the employment therein. In respect of private and co-operative establishments, rural areas had a greater share than the urban areas both in number of establishments and employment therein.
- 5.11 Eighty six per cent of the establishments were of smaller size each having 1—5 persons working. These shared among themselves 58 per cent of the total employment in establishments of all sizes. Establishments each employing 20 and above persons, with less than 1 per cent share in the number of establishments garnered some 13 per cent of the total employment. In these establishments rural areas led the urban areas.

Non-agricultural enterprises

5.12 At the national level, excluding the states of Bihar, Kerala and union territory of Lakshadweep, there were 15.07 non-agricultural enterprises with 45.72 million persons usually working.

- 5.13 Own-account enterprises formed 72 per cent of the total non-agricultural enterprises and establishments constituted the remaining. Establishments accounted for 64 per cent of the total persons working in non-agricultural enterprises and own-account enterprises shared the rest.
- 5.14 In total number of own-account enterprises and persons working therein, rural areas had greater share than the urban areas. The share of the urban areas was more than that of the rural areas in total number of establishments and employment therein. While rural areas accounted for 61 per cent each of the total number of own-account enterprises and persons working therein, urban areas accounted respectively for 54 per cent and 69 per cent of the total number of establishments and employment therein.
- 5.15 Females' share in the total employment was more in own-account enterprises than in establishments. While they accounted for about a-fifth of the total employment in own-account enterprises, they formed only one-eighth of the total employment in establishments.
- 5.16 The three major activity groups viz., manufacturing & repair services; wholesale & retail trade and community, social & personal services shared among them 90 per cent each of the total number of own-account enterprises and persons working therein. These groups' share in the total females working was about 95 per cent.
- 5.17 Of the total own-account enterprises 6 per cent were seasonally operating, 15 per cent were working with power/fuel for their economic activity and 22 per cent were working without premises. The average size of an own-account enterprise was unitormly 1.5 for both rural and urban areas.
- 5.18 From the point of view of number of own-account enterprises and employment therein Uttar Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal, Maharashtra and Andhra Pradesh stood prominently among the states/union territories. These five states together accounted for more than 50 per cent each of the total number of own-account enterprises and persons working therein.
- 5.19 Hired workers constituted nearly nine-tenths of the total persons employed in the establishments. Amongst the hired workers 13 per cent were females. The percentage of hired workers to total persons employed in establishments located in rural areas was a little above the corresponding percentage in urban areas. It was 90 for rural areas and 89 for urban areas.
- 5.20 The three major activity groups viz., manufacturing & repair services; wholesale & retail trade; and community, social & personal services were the most important activity groups from the point of view of number of establishments and number of persons employed both in rural and urban areas. At the national level these three groups together accounted for nearly 84 per cent of the total establishments and 32 per cent of the total employment therein.

- 5.21 At the national level on an average 7.0 persons were employed in an establishment. The average size of a rural establishment was 4.6 and of an urban establishment was 9.1.
- 5.22 Of the total establishments about 4 per cent were seasonal, about 25 per cent were operating with power/fuel and about 5 per cent were working without premises. Cooperative establishments and private establishments represented respectively about 5 per cent and about 65 per cent of the total establishments. The employment in the private establishments accounted for about 55 per cent of the total employment in all establishments. About 80 per cent or the employment in these private establishments were hired workers. Cooperative establishments employed about 4 per cent of the total employment in all establishments. Females formed about 13 per cent of the total persons employed in private establishments and about 11 per cent of the persons employed in cooperative establishments.
- 5.23 Establishments each employing less than 20 persons constituted about 95 per cent of the total establishments and for about half of the total employment in these establishments. Larger establishments i.e., those employing 50 and above persons each, forming a little over one per cent of the total establishments accounted for some 36 per cent of the total persons employed in these establishments.
- 5.24 In the manufacturing and repair services sector larger establishments (as defined in para 5.23) with less than 2 per cent share in the total number of establishments in this sector had about two-fifths of the employment therein.
- 5.25 In the trade sector nearly 90 per cent of the total establishments and 60 per cent of the total employment therein were in establishments each having 1—5 persons.
- 5.26 In community, social & personal services, the larger establishments had the larger share in the total employment. These establishments with less than 2 per cent share in the total establishments of this sector accounted for 37 per cent of the total employment in the sector.
- 5.27 Among the states/union territories Maharashtra, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh and Tamil Nadu cach accounting for at least 10 per cent of the total establishments as well as of the total employment were considered most important when viewed with reference to the number of establishments and persons usually working. These four states together accounted for half of the total number of establishments as well as of employment. Maharashtra led the states and union territories with 14 per cent share in the total number of establishments and 17 per cent share in the total employment while Uttar Pradesh with second position in number of establishments occupied the third position in respect of number of persons employed conceding the second position to West Bengal which occupied the third position in terms of number of establishments.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 HOUSELIST

Enumerator's Block No Remarks 7 Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Hamlet...... Code No. Crippled Dumb Is there a physically handicapped person in the household ? If so, indicate number of those who are totally 12 Blind Ξ Males (Females | Total 9 Number of persons normally residing in census household Q 00 engaged in an enterprise outside this census house and without premises? If yes, fill Enterprise List Is the household -Name of District......Code No..... Code No..... Name of the head of housepold 9 Household No. S Purpose for which census house is used (if wholly or partly non-residential, fill Enterprise List). 4 Name of Tehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc. Name of State/Union Territory Census House No. ന Building No. (Municipal or local authority or census No.) 7 Lie No. W 9 4 m 4

45

Signature of field Supervisor......Date Signature of office Compiler......Date....

ž

XX.

a

X

Œ

×

total

∞ Q

Strike total for each of the columns 8 to 13.

XXX

Note: (a) Count No. of entries and give total.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981

(ECONOMIC CENSUS)

ENTERPRISE LIST

Dev. Block/Circle etc. No. of Stription of activity of Stription of activity of Stription of activity of Stription of activity of Stription of Stri	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	n of enterprise	W	Seasonal-2)	11 898	of former (5)	Tol best	6. Enumerator's Block No	6. Enumerator's Block No 7. C.D. Block	nber of ricultur de 2 in ding	persons al enterp	s usually prises Hired	/ worki	lock		e NoCode NoIly ma-ricultural liks code 1 in col. 5)
	H lo 4 (co).	H lo 7 .los)	5	Code	Classificatio non, 1-irgs)	Nature of of of of the of	Iwo lo aqyT	Social group (SC-1, ST-2,	Power/fuel a	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Total (including unpaid) workers)	Hired	
7		_С	4	4(i)	S	9	7	00	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
				5046					İ							4.0		
			\$							İ				-	İ			
	<u> </u>				167					Ì		Ī		İ		1000		
	I,	Ì						٠			1			•				
ISI					*		nic				 							1
	_					-	 	<u> </u>	1	İ	Ì	İ	<u> </u>	1	†	1	İ	1

Line number of Houselist (col. 1 of HL)

*Type of ownership—private-1, cooperative-2, central govt-3, state govt-4, local body-5, others-6.	**Power/fuel used-without power-1, electricity-2, coal/soft coke/wood-3, for activity petrol/diesel-4, gas-5, animal power-6, others-7.
1	
Signature of Enumeratordatedatedignature of Supervisordate	[al Count number of entries and give total. [bl Count number of entries with code 1 and give total. [cl Count number of entries and give total in the brackets.

^{**}Power/fuel used-without power-1, electricity-2, coal/soft coke/wood-3, for activity petrol/diesel-4, gas-5, animal power-6, others-7.

 $\mathbb{Z}\mathbb{Z}$

2

2

×

×××

a

쩐

XXX

Total

Total No. of Enterprise List Pages

CENSUS OF INDIA 1981 (ECONOMIC CENSUS) ENTERPRISE LIST ABSTRACT

		No. of agri. enterprises hired employment lingure brackets of col. 17 of EL	19		 	e				-
	Total no. of persons usually working in agricultural enterprises	Hired [col. 17 of EL]	. 18							
Code N o. Code No	Total no. of persons usually working in agricultural enterpris	Total including unpaid Workers [col. 16 of EL.]	17		22					
	ses with within	No. of non-agri, enterpri hired employment [figure brackets of col. 15 of EL	16			Ŷ	 	! ! !	- 7:	*
>=		Total [col. 15 of EL]	15		•				1:4	X*X
	Number of hired persons usually working in non-agricultural enterprises	Females [col. 14 of BL]	14		ž.		4			
7. C.D. Block	Number of working i	Males [col. 13 of EL]	13	1				F.\$		· · ·
C.D. Bl Rural/I	terprises col, I2	Total no. of non-agri. en [figure within brackets of of EL]	13	¥ 6	9]
7. 7. 8.	ding 18	Total [col. 12 of BL]	11							
Code No Code No	inumber of persons including id workers usually working on-agricultural enterprises	Females [col. 11] of BL]	10	×				Ī		
3 3 0	Total numbe unpaid work in non-agric	Males [col. 10 of BL]	6					201	 	
		without power [col. 9 of EL]	∞							
etc	mber o	SC Sof EL]	-							
k/Circle	Total number of enterprises	private [col. 7 of EL.]	9							
v. Bloc		perennial [col. 6 of EL]	10							
P.S./D.	. 59	Total no. of agri. enterpris [col. 5 of EL]	4		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	48			
DistrictTehsil/Taluka/P.S./Dev. Block/Circle etc Village/town	Total No. of enter- prises	[col. 2 of HL] without premises [col. 3 of HL]	es			<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>		1
 District Tehsil/Tal Village/to 		Page no. of Enterprises Lin			l [\	-	1	1	

Signature of Supervisor.....date

Signature of Enumerator......datedate

ANNEX IV

RURAL

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980 SUMMARY STATEMENT Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups

District..... State.....

enterprises	ıter	establishments D ND	(9)6
ricultural	as and wa	establii D	(2)6
number of non-agricultural enterprises	electricity, gas and water	own account enterprises	∞
num		total	7
	r services	establishments ND	(9)9
	and repai	estat	6(a)
	manufacturing and repair services	own account enterprises	S.
	H	total	4
	Su	establishments ND	3(9)
	quarryi	estab	3(a)
	mining and quarrying	own account enterprises I	7
		total	-
	enumera- tion block	no.	N
į		name	, y
	village	code	×

Sub-total for tchsii/ CD Block (name of tehsii/ CD Block)

Total for District

Nors D-Directory establishment i.e. establishment having total employment of six or more workers.

ND-Non-Directory establishment i.e. the one having less than six workers.

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980

SUMMARY STATEMENT

Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups—contd.

number of non-agricultural enterprises District..... State......

	nts	B	18(b)	
and hotels	establishments	Q Q	18(a)	
restaurants and hotels		enterprises	17	
	total	And other control of the control of	16	3
ade	ments	Q	15(b)	9
wholesale and retail trade	establishments	Д	15(a)	20
holesale a	OWD	account	14	
3	total	8	13	8
	establishments	2	12(b)	
tion	establi	Q	12(a)	
construction	OWD	enterprises	11	
	total	ale of the sheet of the sheet of	10	% 0
enumera-	non 000.		N	# F
	name	to the second se	٨	*
village		n Jersey on Automotion in . I school in spins or an easy		
	code	Manufacture (Anni Family and) Section (Anni Section)	×	
	l	PROF. A see of section (Sec.)	19	

Sub-total for tehsil/ CD Block (name of tehsil/ CD Block)

Total for District

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980

SUMMARY STATEMENT

Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups—contd.

State.....

District

Number of non-agricultural enterprises

٢	ا م ا	
	stablishments D ND	27(b)
80	establi	27(a)
communications	own account enterprises	26
	total	25
	[2	24(b)
storage and warehousing	esta blishments D	24(a)
storage and	own account enterprises	83
	total	22
	establishments ND	21(6)
transport	establi	21(a)
-	own account enterprises	50
	total	61
enumera-	non block	22
	name	A
village	 	
	epoo.	K

Sub-total for tehsil/ CD Block (name of tehsil/ CD Block) ANNEX IV-contd.

ANNEX IV-contd.

RURAL

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980.

SUMMARY STATEMENT

Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups—concla.

State

District

number of non-agricultural enterprises 39(6) establishments 2 all non-agricultural enterprises 39(a) total own account enterprises 38 37 36(b) £ establishments others 36(a)own estable account enterprises D 35 total 34 33(b) P establishments community, social and personal services 33(a) Α account enterprises 32 total 3 establishments
D ND enumera- financing, insurance, real estate and tion block business services no. 30(6) own establis account enterprises D 30(a) 29 total 28 code name > village

Sub-total for tehsil/ CD Block (name of tehsil/ CD Block)

Total for District

85-L/S1Statistics-5

9(9)

ANNEX IV—cont d URBAN

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980

SUMMARY STATEMENT

Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups

State.... Town/City....

District

number of non-agricultural enterprises Æ establishments electricity, gas and water 9(a) own account enterprises total 7 99 establishments 2 manufacturing and repair services **(a)** own e account — enterprises 2 total 3(6) B establishments mining and quarrying 3(a) own account enterprises 7 tota enumera-tion block no. te N municipal ward no.

Sub-total for ward

Total for town/city

NoTE D-Directory establishment i.e. establishment having total employment of six or more workers. ND Non-Directors establish ANNEX IV—contd.

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980

- ---- WUIKEIS.

SUMMARY STATEMENT

Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups—contd.

State...
Town/City...

District.

number of non-agricultural enterprises 18(6) S establishments restaurants and hotels 18(a)la own account enterprises 17 total 16 15(b) Ş own establishments account enterprises D ND wholesale and retail trade 15(a)7 total 13 S 12(6) establishments 12(a)construction own account enterprises Ξ total 2 municipal enumera-ward no. tion block no. N >

Sub-total for ward

Total for town/city

ANNEX IV—contd.

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980

SUMMARY STATEMENT

Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups-contd.

State. Town/City.

District

number of non-agricultural enterprises	communications	total own establishments	cnterprises D ND		
		establishments	מא	24(a) 24(b)	()
	chousing	cstablis	3	24(a)	39
	storage & warehousing	own account	cuci prioco	23	
		=		22	
		establishments		21(b)	
		establis		21(a)	
		own account enterprises		20	
		lotal		16	
	vard no. tion block	O		Z	
	vard no.			>	

Sub-total for ward

Total for town/city

ANNEX IV—concld.
URBAN

ECONOMIC CENSUS: 1980

SUMMARY STATEMENT

Distribution of non-agricultural enterprises according to major activity groups—concld.

District

number of non-agricultural enterprises establishments 39(6) S all non -agricultural enterprises 39(a)total — own account enterprises 38 37 36(6) establishments S 36(a) Ω others account enter-prises 35 total . 34 33(b) establishments QZ. community, social & personal services 33(a) own account enter-prises 32 total 31 establishments financing, insurance, real estate and business services S 30(6) 30(a)own account— enter-prises 53 total 28 enumera-tion block no Ŋ municipal ward no.

Sub-total for ward

Total for town/city

ANNEX V

LIS

SI.

No

1

3

4

5

6

10

12

0

DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES

- (i) Mining and quarrying: This includes coal mining, crude petroleum and natural gas, metal ore mining and quarrying.
- (ii) Manufacturing and repair services: This sector includes the manufacture of food products; beverages, to-bacco and tobacco products; cotton textiles; wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles; jute, hemp and mesta textiles; textiles products; wood and wood products, furniture and fixtures; paper and paper products and printing, publishing; leather and leather & fur products; rubber, plastic, petroleum and coal products; chemicals and chemical products; non-metallic mineral products; basic metal products; metal products; machinery and machine tools; electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances; transport equipment; other manufacturing industries and repair services.
- (iii) Electricity, gas und water: This includes generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy; manufacture and distribution of gas; collection, purification and distribution of water.
 - (iv) Construction: This includes all construction and activities allied to construction.
- (v) Wholesale and retail trade: This includes wholesale and retail trade in food, textiles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants, live animals, fuel, light, chemicals, perfumery, ceramics and glass, wood, paper, other fabrics, skin and inedible oils, machinery, equipment including transport and electrical equipments and trade in miscellaneous manufacturing.
- (vi) Restaurants and hotels: This includes restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places, hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places.
 - (vii) Transport: This includes all land, water and air transport and services incidental to transport.
- (viii) Storage and warehousing: This includes warehousing, cold storage and storage & warehousing not elsewhere classified.
- (ix) Communications: This includes postal, telegraphic, wireless and signal communications, telephone communications and communications not elsewhere classified.
- (x) Financing, insurance, real estate and business services: This sector includes banking and similar type of financial institutions, providents and insurance, real estate, business services and legal services.
- (xi) Community, social and personal services: This includes public administration and defence services; sanitary services; educational, scientific and research services; medical and health services; community services; recreational and cultural services; personal services etc.
- (xii) Others: In this sector economic activities without any affiliation to any particular industry and activities not adequately defined above are included.

ANNEX VI

LIST OF ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH THE PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS OF AGRICULTURAL OWN ACCOUNT ENTERPRISES/ESTABLISHMENTS ARE CLASSIFIED

SI. No.	_	tion of activi	ty					NIC Codes
1	Cattle and goats-breeding, rear production of milk.	ing, ranchin	g, etc.	and		•	0200	8
2	Rearing of sheep and production	n of wool					0210	
3	Rearing of horses, mules, camels	and other p	ack an	imals		•	0220	
4	Rearing of pigs and other anima						0230	
5	Rearing of ducks, hens and other		roduc	tion o	f eg	gs	0240	
-	Rearing of bees and production	1					0250	7(6)
7	Rearing of silk-worms and prod			nd ra	w si	ik	0260	
.8	Rearing of livestock and products elsewhere classified.						0290	
. 9	Agricultural services	• •		•		•	0300, 0310, 0360, 039 0 .	0320, 0330, 0340, 0350,
10	Hunting, trapping and game pro	pagation		•			0400	
11	Forestry and logging					•	0500, 0510,	0520, 0530, 0540, 0590
12	Fishing						0600.0610,	0620, 0630, 0690
0	AGRICULTURE, HUNTING. (Other than agricultural product	FORESTRY	Y ANI) FIS.	HIN	- IG	All codes u above	nder Sl. No. 1 to Sl No. 12

LIST OF ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH THE PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS OF NON-AGRICULTURAL OWN-ACCOUNT ENTERPRISES/ESTABLISHMENTS ARE CLASSIFIED ANNEX VI

					LASSIFIED
Sl. No.	Description of activity				NIC Codes
1 %	2			ALL COMMENTS OF THE PROPERTY O	
l Coal mining .					3
2 Crude petroleum & na	tural oas	• 2	•	. 1000, 101	0
3 Metal ore mining .	545	• •	•	. 1100, 111	O
4 Other mining		• •	•	. 1200, 1210 1260, 1270), 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1, 1280, 1290.
	• • • •	ε	•	. 1901—190 1931—193	9, 1911—1914, 1919, 1920, 5, 1939, 1940, 1950, 1991—
I MINING AND QUAR	RYING .	 -			
		• •	•	All codes above.	under Sl. No. 1 to Sl. No.
5 Manufacture of food pr	oducts		•	2049, 2051 2074, 2080, 2110, 2120	6, 2011—2019, 2021—2026, —2035, 2039, 2041—2044, —2053, 2059, 2060, 2071— 2091—2093, 2099, 2100, 2131, 2132, 2141—2143,
6 Manufact 21				- 173 - 4300	2161, 2162, 2169, 2171— 2191—2199.
6 Manufacture of beverage	es	• .		2200, 2210.	22212222_2220_2044
7 Manufacture of tobacco	& tobacco products			, 2215.	
	Y	• .•	• •	2250, 2260, 2289, 2290.	2271, 2272, 2281—2283,
- ITTO MOTION OF MIMOR				2340	
and an antion toyling	s in handloom other tha	n khadi	• .	2351	*
a manage of cotton toville	es in handloom other tha	ın khadi		2352	
B of cotton townic	s in powerloom	•		2361	
Finishing of cotton textileManufacture of other cot		•		2362	
4 Wool weaving in handloo	•	• •	•	2301, 2302, 2 2324, 2325, 2	2311, 2312, 2321, 2322, 2330, 2390
5 Wool weaving in powerloo		•		2422	, 200
6 Manufacture of felts .	oms	• •		2423	
7 Manufacture of other woo	nroducts	•		2442	(50.1
		• •		2401, 2402, 2	410, 2421, 2430, 2443,
Manufacture of silk textile				119 - 112.	14
Manufacture of synthetic fi	bre textiles .	•	•	2451, 2452, 24	61, 2462
Manufacture of silk and syr	nthetic fibre textiles not e	sewhere of	:	2471, 2472, 24 2490	81, 2482

1	# .8	2		3
21	Manufacture of jute, hemp and	mesta textiles		500, 2511, 2512, 2520, 2531, 2532, 590.
22	Cotton knitting in mills .		26	501
23	Woollen knitting in mills .	• • • • •	20	602
24	Synthetic fibre knitting in mills		20	603
25	Manufacture of zari and zari pr	oducts	20	623
26	Manufacture of coir and coir pr	oducts	26	581—2683, 2689
27	Manufacture of other textile other than footwear)	products (including wearing	20 20	604, 2611—2614, 2619, 2624—2627, 629, 2633—2639, 2642—2645, 2651—653, 2662—2664, 2669, 2671—2674, 679, 2691—2693, 2699.
28	Manufacture of bamboo and ca	ne furniture and fixtures	2	771—2774, 2779
29	Manufacture of other wood and tures.	wood products, furniture as	27	701, 2702, 2709, 2710, 2721—2723, 729, 2730, 2741—2744, 2749, 2750, 760, 2791—2794, 2799.
30	Manufacture of paper and paper	r products	28	801—2807, 2809, 2811—2813, 2819, 320, 2831, 2832, 2839.
31	Printing, publishing and allied i	idustries	28	840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890.
32	Manufacture of leather and leat	her & fur products (except re	29	901—2906, 2909, 2911—2914, 2920, 931, 2932, 2939, 2940, 2950, 2960, 990.
33	Manufacture of rubber and plas	tic products	30	001—3004, 3009, 3011—3013, 3021— 027, 3029, 3031—3039.
34	Manufacture of petroleum and	coal products		040, 3051—3053, 3059, 3060, 3071, 079.
35	Manufacture of chemicals and of petroleum and coal).	chemical products (except 1	31 31	01, 3102, 3111—3115, 3119, 3121— 124, 3129, 3131—3133, 3139, 3141— 149, 3151, 3152, 3161—3167, 3169, 170, 3181—3184, 3189, 3191—3199.
36	Manufacture of tiles		32	04
37	Manufacture of other structural	clay products	32	01—3203, 3209
38	Manufacture of sanitaryware		32	232
39	Manufacture of lime		32	242
40	Manufacture of non-metallic m structural clay products, sanitar	neral products other than til yware and lime	32	211—3217, 3219, 3221, 3222, 3231, 233, 3239, 3241, 3249, 3250, 3261, 262, 3269, 3270, 3281, 3282, 3289, 291—3296, 3299.
· 41	Basic metal and alloys industrie	s	33 ≈ 33	301, 3309, 3311—3316, 3319, 3321— 325, 3329, 3331—3333, 3339, 3341— 343, 3349, 3351—3356, 3359, 3361— 363, 3369, 3391, 3392, 3399.
42	Manufacture of sanitary and pl	umbing fixtures and fittings	of metal 34	404
.43	C C module	s and parts, except machin	nery and 34	401—3403, 3405—3407, 3409, 3410, 420, 3431—3436, 3438—3440, 3451— 454, 3459, 3491—3494, 3499.
	•			

					(8)							50.7				
1		_	15.00	W 52505		2	*			<u> </u>		4 - Danie	1	3		
44	machinery.					41	3	*			3518 3531 3548 3561 3591	-3536 -3536 3549	9, 35 5, 35 9, 35 9, 35	08, 350; 21—352; 38, 353; 51—355; 71—3579	3, 3528 9, 3541 4. 3558	, 35 —35
45	Manufacture supplies and p	of electri arts.	cal m	nachin	ery,	appar	atus,	appli	ances	and	3628 3661	. 2029	, <i>3</i> 6.	083610 313639 9, 3671-	7641	36
46	Manufacture o	f transpor	t equi	pmen	t and	parts	•	• 6		•	3741- 3758,	3722 3743 3759	, 372 , 374 , 376	08, 3711 28, 3731 28, 3749 51, 3762 0, 3791	, 3738, , 3751, , 3768	373 373 374
	Other manufact		ustries	S	•		•	•		•°	3831,	3832,	382 383	8, 3809 1, 3822 9, 3840 —3899.	, 3811- , 3828, , 3851,	-38] 38; 38(
·	Repair services I MANUFACT		& RE	PAIR	SEI	RVICE	S .	(90)	•	12		des un		, 3940, 5l. No. 5		
49	Electricity .	• •	•	•							4000,		190			
50	Gas and steam	2 .	53		•.		•	•		•	4100	1010				
51	Water works an	d supply					•	•			4200					
ELI	ECTRICITY, G	AS AND	WAT	ER		• 19	•	•	. =	•	All coabove.	des un	ie Si	. No. 49	to Sl. 1	Vo.
2 (Construction &	Maintena	nce of	build	ings	(includ	ing a	erodro	mes)	•	5000		8			
3 (Construction & pipelines, ports, and other comm	Mainten	ance (of roa	_ اد ـ	11			-	els, ies	5010,	5020				
4 C	Construction & I	Maintena o-electrica	nce of 1 proje	water	rway	s & wa	ter r	es erv oi	rs, coi	18-	5030, 5	040.				
	Construction of		_		ding	therm	al pla	ants			5050					
	Construction not								•		5090					
	Activities allied onditioning ins	to constri	uction	such	as p	lumbin	ıg, h	eating	and a			5110, :	5120,	5130, 5	5140. 51	90
7 A	onditioning instaction	tallation,	fixing	of do	ors	etc., e	lectri	cal ins	tallation	on	• .				, ,	

ANNEX VII-contd.

	a to a supply and a supply and a supply and a supply a su		2 -1 -2 20	64		111	<u> </u>
1			2				3
58	Wholesale trade .			•			6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6030, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6100, 6110, 6130, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6310, 6320, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6490.
59	Retail trade		•			•	6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 655 6560, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6700, 675 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 675
VI(a)	WHOLESALE AND RE	TAIL TRAI	DE .		•	•	6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 68 All codes under Sl. No. 58 to Sl. No. above.
	Restaurants, cafes & oth	on opting &	deinking pla		 		6900
	Hotels, rooming houses,	_			• •	•	6910
			Julior roughi	5 Pidoos		<u> </u>	
VI(b)	RESTAURANTS AND	HOTELS	•	•	•	•	6900, 6910
62	Railway transport .			•		•	7000
63	Passenger transport by t	ramway and	bus-services	.		•	7010
64	Passenger transport by	other motor	vehicles .	•		•	7020
65	Other road transport.			١,			7030, 7040, 7050, 7060
66	Pipeline transport .	*		•	. 4		7070
67	Supporting services to la	nd transport		•		•	7080
68	Inland water transport			•			7110
69	Other water transport			•		•	7100, 7120
70	Air transport			• (•	7200, 7210
71	Services incidental to tra	nsport such	as packing, o	carting, t	ravel ag	ency	7300
/II (a	3) TRANSPORT .		•	•		•	All codes under Sl. No. 62 to Sl. No. above.
72	Storage & warehousing						7400, 7410, 7490
/II (t) STORAGE AND WAI	REHOUSIN	G .				7400, 7410, 7490
73	Communications .					•	7500, 7510, 7590
15	PO	// · · ·	•	•			
							7500, 7510, 7590
/II (c	c) COMMUNICATIONS		3	•	•	•	
	Banking . Credit institutions other	• • •	such as inc	iustrial	develop	ment	8000
7II (c	c) COMMUNICATIONS Banking	than banks			_		8000 8010
711 (c 74 75	Banking Credit institutions other banks, etc. Other financial institutions	than banks			_		8000 8010
711 (c) 74 75 76	Banking . Credit institutions other banks, etc. Other financial institutietc.	than banks	pawn brol		_		8000 8010 809 0

ANNEX VII-concld.

1		_	. 12				804	4.7			
_1		2	\$1.				n 1	2 2	15		3
80	Accounting, auditing and	book-	-keep	ing se	rvices			•	8	8230	
81	Data processing and tabul	ation	servi	ces					<i>E</i> 0	8240	
82	Engineering architectural	& tecl	nica	l servi	ces			4		8250	**
83	Advertising & publicity se	rvices		•	•			4		8260	
84	Machinery & equipment,	ental	and !	leasin	g			4		8270	×
85	News agencies .	.02	•	•		•				8280	•
86	Business services, except manot elsewhere classified.	achine	ery a	nd equ	uipme	nt rei	ıtal ar	nd leasi	ng,	8290	
87	Legal services .	•0	•	•			•	•		8300	0.17 ●17
VIII	FINANCING, INSURAN SERVICES	CE,	REA	L ES	TATE	AN	D Bt	JSINE	SS	All code unde above.	r Sl. No. 74 to Sl. No. 8
88	Public administration		•	3363		•		•		9000, 9010, 90	020, 9030
89	Sanitary services		•				•	. 3		9100	
90	Educational services		•	• //7						9200, 9210	
91	Research & scientific service	es		•				• 55		9220	
92	Medical & health services (ехсер	t vete	rinary	y servi	ices)				9300	
93	Veterinary services	•		•	•			•		9310	
94	Religious & welfare service	S	•	•	•	¥		•	•	9400, 9410	
95	Business, professional and	labou	r org	anisat	ions					9420	
96	Community services not els	ewhe	re cla	ssified	i .	•			•	9490	S 14
97	Recreational & cultural ser	vices	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9500, 9510, 95 9590.	520, 9530, 9540, 9550, 9560
98	Personal services .		•	• =		• 8	•	•	•	9600, 9610, 9	620, 9630, 9690
99	Services not elsewhere class	ified	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	9800, 9900	
IX	COMMUNITY, SOCIAL A	AND	PER	SONA	L SE	RVI	CES	•	•	All codes und above.	er Sl. No. 88 to Sl. No. 99
100	Others		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X000, X100, X X150, X160,	X110, X120, X130, X140, X170, X180, X190.
X	OTHERS		•		50			•	ē	All codes in S	il. No. 100
ΧI	ALL ACTIVITIES		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	All codes unde	er Sl. No. 1 to Sl. No. 100

ANNEX VIII
LIST OF AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH B-SERIES TABLES ARE PREPARED

Sl. No	•	Description	of activity						4		NIC (Codes	10	1)
1	Livestock product	on .							0000		'			<u>s</u>
2	Rearing of bees an	d production	n of honey &	wax	•	* *		•	0200,	0210, (0220, 0	230, 02	40	
3	Rearing of silk-wor	ms and prod	uction of co	coons	end r	aw ei!	k	•	0250		19		540	
4	Rearing of livesto where classified	ck and prod	uction of li	vestoc	k pr	oduct	s not	else-	0290					
5	Agricultural service	•	• •			•	•		0300, 0360.	0310, 0390.	0320,	0330,	0340,	0350,
. 6	Hunting, trapping	and game pr	opagation				_		0400	-020.				1
7	Forestry and loggi							•		0510	0520,	0530	0540	0500
8	Fishing	•	• 0					•			0620,			
0	AGRICULTURE, (Other than agriculture)	HUNTIN Iltural produ	G, FORES	TRY	AN on)	D F	ISHI	NG		des un	der Sl.			

LIST OF GROUPS OF NON-AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH B-SERIES TABLES ARE PREPARED

S1.		NIC Codes
1	Mining and quarrying	1000, 1010, 1100, 1110, 1200, 1210 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270 1280, 1290, 1901—1909, 1911—1914, 1919, 1920, 1931—1935, 1939, 1940, 1950, 1991—1999.
I	MINING AND QUARRYING	All codes under Sl. No. 1 above.
2	Manufacture of food products	2001—2006, 2011—2019, 2021—2026, 2029, 2031—2035, 2039, 2041—2044, 2049, 2051—2053, 2059, 2060, 2071—2074, 2080, 2091—2093, 2099, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2131, 2132, 2141—2143, 2149, 2150, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 2161, 2162, 216
		2149, 2150, 2161, 2162, 2169, 2171— 2174, 2179, 2191—2199.
3	Manufacture of beverages	2200, 2210, 2221—2223, 2230, 2241— 2244, 2249.
4	Manufacture of tobacco and tobacco products	2250, 2260, 2271, 2272, 2281—2283 2289, 2290.
5	Manufacture of cotton textiles	2301, 2302, 2311, 2312, 2321, 2322, 2324, 2325, 2330, 2340, 2351, 2352, 2361, 2362, 2390.
6	Manufacture of woollen textiles	2401, 2402, 2410, 2421—2423, 2430, 2442—2444, 2449.
7	Manufacture of silk textiles	2451, 2452, 2461, 2462
8	Manufacture of synthetic fibre textiles	2471, 2472, 2481, 2482
9	Manufacture of silk and synthetic fibre textiles not elsewhere classified	2490
10	Manufacture of jute, hemp and mesta textiles	2500, 2511, 2512, 2520, 2531, 2532 2590.
11	Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear).	2601—2604, 2611—2614, 2619, 2623—2627, 2629, 2633—2639, 2642—2645, 2651—2653, 2662—2664, 2669, 2671—2674, 2679, 2681—2683, 2689, 2691—2693, 2699.
12	Manufacture of wood and wood products, furniture & fixtures	2701, 2702, 2709, 2710, 2721—2723, 2729, 2730, 2741—2744, 2749, 2750, 2760, 2771—2774, 2779, 2791—2794, 2799.
13	Manufacture of paper and paper products	2801—2807, 2809, 2811—2813, 2819, 2820, 2831, 2832, 2839.
14	Printing publishing & allied industries	2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890
15	Manufacture of leather and leather & fur products (except repair)	2901—2906, 2909, 2911—2914, 2920 2931, 2932, 2939, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2990.

IX

1					n in	ANNEX IX—co
			2			3
16	Manufactu	re of rubber	& plastic products			
•	22			•	• •	. 3001—3004, 3009, 3011—3013, 302 3027, 3029, 3031—3039.
WW 8			um & coal product	•		. 3040, 3051—3053, 3059, 3060, 3
18	Manufactui	e of chemica	ils and chemical pr	roduce. C		
*	petroleun	a & coal).	one one moar pr	.ouucts (exce	pt products	of 3101, 3102, 3111—3115, 3119, 312, 3124, 3129, 3131—3122, 3129
55E Es		*	6			3149, 3151, 3152, 3161, 3169, 314]
19 N	Manufactur	e of non-me	allic mineral prod			3170, 3181—3184, 3189, 3191—31
av.	•	8	minoral prod	ucts .	• •	3201—3204, 3209, 3211—3217, 321 3221, 3222, 3231, 3232, 3231
	4					3242, 3249, 3250, 3261, 3262, 3263
20 E	ngineering	industries	51.	25	*	3281, 3282, 3289, 3291—3296, 3299,
	Al.		*	120	•	. 3301, 3309, 3311—3316, 3319, 3321.
. W		ē	See.			
40	27	•	# T			3363, 3369, 3391, 3307, 3359, 3361-
	•			1.80		3407, 3409, 3410, 3420, 3431—343 3438—3440, 3451—3454, 3455
				×:		3494, 3499, 3501, 3503, 3439, 3491.
				== -		3511. 3512 3519 3510, 3508, 350
				*		3528, 3529, 3531—3536, 3538, 353 3541—3546, 3548, 2540, 3538, 353
						3558, 3559 3561 2560, 3551—355
						3600 2610, 3371-3379, 3601-360
		-		*0		3629, 3631, 3630, 364, 3622, 3628
						3662, 3669, 3671—3679, 3691—3696, 3698, 3699, 3701, 3702, 3703
. di			. =		•	3713. 3718 3721 3702, 3708, 3711-
		2				3738, 3739, 3741, 3742, 3728, 3731
•						3751, 3752, 3758, 3759, 3761, 3762, 3768, 3769, 3771, 3778, 3780, 3761, 3762
21 Mie	collon					3768, 3769, 3771, 3778, 3780, 3791, 3792, 3798, 3799.
~1 14112	scenaneous.	manufacturi	ng industries			2901 2006 2004
					• •	3818, 3819, 3821, 3822, 3811—3814,
		84 () 1880			90/	3801—3806, 3808, 3809, 3811—3814, 3818, 3819, 3821, 3822, 3828, 3829, 3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860
22 Repa	air services	a g			30 ct	3818, 3819, 3821, 3822, 3828, 3829, 3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899.
			. a	· 3	#0 #	3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899.
			AND REPAIR SE	RVICES .	,*	3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899. 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3990.
II & III]	MANUFA	CTURING	AND REPAIR SE	RVICES .		3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899.
II & III I	MANUFA	CTURING		RVICES .	,*	3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899. 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3990. All codes under Sl. No. 2 to Sl. No. 22 above.
II & III I	MANUFA	CTURING		RVICES .	, ,	3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899. 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3990. All codes under SI. No. 2 to SI. No. 22 above. 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200
II & III] 23 Elect IV ELE	MANUFA	CTURING		RVICES .		3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899. 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3990. All codes under SI. No. 2 to SI. No. 22 above. 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200
II & III] 23 Elect IV ELE	MANUFA tricity, gas;	CTURING		RVICES .		3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899. 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3990. All codes under Sl. No. 2 to Sl. No. 22 above. 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200
II & III] 23 Elect IV ELE 24 Cons	MANUFA bricity, gas a CTRICITY truction	CTURING and water		RVICES .		3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899. 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3990. All codes under Sl. No. 2 to Sl. No. 22 above. 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200
II & III I 23 Elect IV ELE 24 Cons	MANUFA tricity, gas;	CTURING and water		RVICES .		3831, 3832, 3839, 3840, 3851, 3860, 3871—3879, 3891—3899. 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3990. All codes under SI. No. 2 to SI. No. 22 above. 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200 4000, 4010, 4100, 4200

2 3 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6070, 6080, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6220, 6230, 62		2													
6060 6070 6080 6100 6110 6110 6110 6130	1	93	2										3		
S310, 6420, 6440, 6450, 6520, 6520	25	Wholesale trade .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6060, 6130,	6070, 6080 6200, 6210), 6100, 6), 6220, 6	110, 230.	6120, 6300.
26 Retail trade 6500, 6510, 6520, 5530, 6530, 6550, 6500, 6610, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6720, 6730, 6720, 6730, 6820, 68		1.54										6320, 6400), 6410, <i>6</i>	420,	6430,
6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6890	26	Retail trade .		•	•	•	•	•	• ,	•	6500,	6510, 6520	. 6530. 6	540.	6550, 6710
26 above.	ilt.		79.5		ii.			1.	*		6720,	6730, 6740), 6750, 6	760.	6790
VI(b) RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS 6900, 6910	VI(a)	WHOLESALE AND	RETAIL	TRAI	DE ×	•	•	•	•	•	All co 26 ab	des under S ove.	. No. 25 a	nd Si	. No.
28 Road transport 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060 29 Inland water transport 7110, 7000, 7070, 7080, 7100, 7120, 7200, 7200, 7200, 7200, 7070, 7080, 7100, 7120, 7200, 7210, 7300. 30 Other transport 7000, 7210, 7300, 7070, 7080, 7100, 7120, 7200, 7210, 7300. VII(a) TRANSPORT All codes under Sl. No. 28 to Sl. No. 36 above. 31 Storage and warehousing 7400, 7410, 7490 VII(b) STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING 7400, 7410, 7490 32 Communications 7500, 7510, 7590 33 Banking and similar type of financial institutions 8000, 8010, 8090 34 Provident services and insurance 8100, 8110, 8190 35 Real estate and business services 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250 36 Legal services 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250 36 Legal services 8300 37 Educational, ref. arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9200, 9210, 9220 39 Recreational services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 1X COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above.	27	Restaurants and hotels	3 .	. 8	•	4	•		•	*10	6900,	6910	*		
29 Inland water transport 7110. 7000, 7070, 7080, 7100, 7120, 7200 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7210, 7300 7310, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 8090 8110, 8190 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8260, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260,	VI(b)	RESTAURANTS AN	D HOT	ELS	•	•	•		9 9	0	6900,	6910	14		-
30 Other transport 7000, 7070, 7080, 7100, 7120, 7200 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7300. 7210, 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7490 7410, 7500, 7510, 7590 7500, 8210, 8290, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8260, 8				•	•		•	•				7020, 7030,	7040, 705	50, 70	60
VII(a) TRANSPORT All codes under Sl. No. 28 to Sl. No. 36 above. 31 Storage and warehousing 7400, 7410, 7490 VII(b) STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING 7400, 7410, 7490 32 Communications 7500, 7510, 7590 VII(c) COMMUNICATIONS 7500, 7510, 7590 33 Banking and similar type of financial institutions 8000, 8010, 8090 34 Provident services and insurance 8100, 8110, 8190 35 Real estate and business services 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250 36 Legal services 8300 VIII FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No.33 above. 37 Educational, ret. arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 IX COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above. 42 Others X000, X100, X110, X120, X130, X140, X150, X160, X170, X180, X190.		T	:		•	•		•	S		7000,	7070, 7080	, 7100, 7	120,	7200,
31 Storage and warehousing	VII(a)	TRANSPORT		· E									No. 00 4	G1 5:	
VII(b) STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING 7400, 7410, 7490 32 Communications 7500, 7510, 7590 VII(c) COMMUNICATIONS 7500, 7510, 7590 33 Banking and similar type of financial institutions 8000, 8010, 8090 34 Provident services and insurance 8100, 8110, 8190 35 Real estate and business services 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250 36 Legal services 8300 VIII FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No.33 to Sl. No.33 37 Educational, rec. arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 YIII FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS above. All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above. 42 Others X000, X100, X110, X120, X130, X140, X150, X160, X170, X180, X190. X OTHERS All codes under Sl. No. 42 above.	VII(a)	IRANSFORT .		•	•	•	•	•	<u>.</u>				. No. 28 to	SI. N	io. 30
32 Communications 7500, 7510, 7590	31	Storage and warehousing	ng	•	•		•	•	•	•	7400,	7410, 7490			
VII(c) COMMUNICATIONS 7500, 7510, 7590 33 Banking and similar type of financial institutions 8000, 8010, 8090 34 Provident services and insurance 8100, 8110, 8190 35 Real estate and business services 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250 36 Legal services 8300 VIII FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS All codes under Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No.3 above. 37 Educational, ret. arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 YIX COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above. 42 Others X000, X100, X110, X120, X130, X140, X150, X160, X170, X180, X190. X OTHERS All codes under Sl. No. 42 above.	VII(b)	STORAGE AND WA	REHOU	SING	•		•	• 85	•	•	7400,	7410, 7490			. 86
33 Banking and similar type of financial institutions 8000, 8010, 8090 34 Provident services and insurance 8100, 8110, 8190 35 Real estate and business services 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250 36 Legal services 8300 37 Educational, Insurance, arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 42 Others 8000, 810 on 8010, 8210 on 8230, 8240, 8250 8270, 8280, 8290, 8290, 8290, 8290, 8290, 8290, 8290, 9210, 9220 8200, 9210, 9220 on 9310 on			•.	•	•		• (1)	•	•	•	7500,	7510, 7590		ŝ	
34 Provident services and insurance 8100, 8110, 8190 35 Real estate and business services 8200, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8240, 8250 36 Legal services 8300 VIII FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No. 34 above. 37 Educational, ret_arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 900, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 Y410, 9420, 9490, 9800, 9900. IX COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above. 42 Others X000, X100, X110, X120, X130, X140, X150, X160, X170, X180, X190. X OTHERS All codes under Sl. No. 42 above.	VII(c)	COMMUNICATIONS	· .	•	• .		•		•	•	7500,	7510, 7590			=
Secondary Services Secondary Services Secondary Secondary Services Secondary S			_		nstitut	ions	•	•					U		-
Second Services Second Sec						•	•	•	•		•		0000		
VIIT FINANCING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS All codes under Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No.35 services All codes under Sl. No. 33 to Sl. No.36 shove. 37 Educational, ret. arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 IX COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above. 42 Others X000, X100, X110, X120, X130, X140, X150, X160, X170, X180, X190. X OTHERS All codes under Sl. No. 42 above.		1	a sei vices	' .	•	•	•	•			8260,	8270, 8220, 8270, 8280,	8230, 82 8290,	240,	8250,
SERVICES above. 37 Educational, ret. arch and scientific services 9200, 9210, 9220 38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 Yes vices not elsewhere classified 9000, 9410, 9420, 9490, 9800, 9900. IX COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above. 42 Others X000, X100, X110, X120, X130, X140, X150, X160, X170, X180, X190. X OTHERS All codes under Sl. No. 42 above.		<u> </u>	•	•	• •	•	<u>. </u>	•	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
38 Medical and health services (including veterinary services) . 9300, 9310 39 Recreational and cultural services . 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550 40 Personal services . 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9690 41 Services not elsewhere classified . 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9100, 9400 IX COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES . All codes under Sl. No. 37 to Sl. No. 41 above. 42 Others . X000, X100, X110, X120, X130, X140, X150, X160, X170, X180, X190. X OTHERS . All codes under Sl. No. 42 above.	VIII	FINANCING, INSUR SERVICES	RANCE,	REAL	EST	ATE	ANI	BU	SINE	SS	All coabove	odes under S	l. No. 33 to	S1. 1	No.36
39 Recreational and cultural services	37	Educational, recarch a	nd scient	ific ser	vices	100	•		•		9200,	9210, 9220			
9560, 9590. 40 Personal services	38				veterin	ary s	service	s)	•		9300,	9310			
40 Personal services	39	Recreational and cultur	ral service	es	• •	•	•	•	• 9	•	9500, 9560,	9510, 9520 9590.	, 9530, 9	540,	9550,
41 Services not elsewhere classified	40 -	Personal services .						×.	• 9		9600,	9610, 9620, 9	630, 9690		
above. 42 Others	41	Services not elsewhere	classified	•	• 🚊	•	•	•	•		9000,	9010, 9020	9030. 9	100, 0.	9400,
X OTHERS	IX	COMMUNITY, SOCI	AL ANI) PER	SONA	L SE	RVIC	ES	12. 9	e	All co above	des under S	l. No. 37 to	SI. N	o. 41
X OTHERS All codes under Sl. No. 42 above.	42	Others .		•	•			• ::	•		X000, X150	X100, X110 , X160, X17	, X120, X 0, X180.	130, 2 X190	K140,
	X	OTHERS .				<u> </u>	•	•	•						
	XI	ALE ACTIVITIES .	•	•	• •		•	•	• •						63

ANNEX X

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

Enterprise

An 'enterprise' is an undertaking engaged in production and/or distribution of goods and/or services not for the sole purpose of own consumption.

Agricultural enterprise

An agricultural enterprise for the purpose of Economic Census is defined as one engaged in livestock production, agricultural services, hunting, trapping and game propagation, forestry & logging and fishing (corresponding to the major groups 02, 03, 04, 05 and 06 NIC 1970). Enterprises engaged in activities pertaining to agricultural production and plantations (codes 00 and 01 of NIC -- 1970) are not considered as agricultural enterprises for the purpose of Economic

Non-agricultural enterprise

Enterprises engaged in activities other than agricultural activities (excluding activities pertaining to agricultural production and plantation) are termed as non-agricultural enterprises (corresponding to economic activities covered by Divisions 1 to 9 and X of NIC—1970). Activities relating to the processing of primary produce of agricultural and allied activities such as milling of paddy into rice, preparation of atta from wheat, preparation of gur/khandsari/sugar from sugarcane, baling and pressing of wool obtained from sheep etc. are not treated as agricultural activities but are trea-

Own-account enterprise

It is an enterprise owned and operated with the help of household labour only.

Establishment

An establishment is an enterprise engaged in economic activities with the assistance of at least one hired worker on a fairly regular basis.

Directory establishment

An establishment employing six or more persons daily on a fairly regular basis is called a directory establishment

Non-directory establishment

Non-directory establishment is one which employs not more than five persons daily on a fairly regular basis.

Nature of operation (perennial, seasonal)

If the entrepreneurial activity is carried out throughout the year such as in the grocery shop, hotel etc., it is treated as perennial activity. If the activity of the enterprise is performed in particular season(s) only it is called seasonal.

Type of ownership

The enterprises enumerated are grouped under three broad types of ownership viz., private, co-operative and public. An enterprise is treated as private, if it is managed by a single or a group of private persons with no participation of the government in it both in terms of management and shares. Loans granted by the government to the enterprise do not make the enterprise a government enterprise. Private shops, limited companies, temples, churches mosques, activities of a private contractor, manufacturer, trader all belong to the private sector. Schools, libraries, etc., which are not be government municipality parchayet or local hody are private. set up by government, municipality, panchayat, or local body are private. Enterprises registered under the laws for registration of co-operative societies fall under the category of 'Co-operative'. All other enterprises such as those owned by central or state government, local bodies or by universities, education boards which are autonomous getting grants from the central or state government or local bodies and those belonging to joint sector (enterprises run with shares of both the government and private body) are treated as public enterprises.

Social group of owner

This information is collected in respect of owner/management of the enterprise and is collected in terms of three categories of social groups viz. scheduled tribe, scheduled caste and others. The social group of owner of all enterprises other than private enterprises is taken as 'others'. In the case of private enterprises run by two or more partners if even one of the partners belonged to a scheduled tribe, the owner was taken as scheduled tribe. In case none of the partners belonged to a scheduled tribe and even one partner belonged to a scheduled caste the owner was taken as a scheduled caste. If none of the partners belonged to either a scheduled tribe or a scheduled caste, the social group of owner was considered as 'others'.

. Power/fuel used

If any one or more sources of power/fuel are specifically used by an enterprise in carrying out its economic activity it is considered as power/fuel used. The different sources of power/fuel considered are electricity, coal/soft coke/wood, petrol/diesel, gas, animal power and others such as atomic power, etc.

Number of persons usually working daily

This represents, on an average, the number of persons usually working on a working day during the last year on the activity of the enterprise. This total includes the number of members of the household working on the activity as well as the number of workers hired from outside for the same purpose of activity. The figures of number of persons relate to the position in the last year for perennial enterprises and the last working season in seasonal enterprises. The categories of workers include both supervisory and primary workers. A worker need not mean that the same person is continued, but it refers to a position. Apprentices paid or unpaid are treated as hired workers. Part-time employees are also treated as employees so long as they are engaged on a regular basis. Exchange of labour mutually between households is regarded as household labour and not as hired labour.

ANNEX XI

EXPANDED VERSION OF NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (1970)

Groups-Four Digit Level of Classification

DIVISION—O AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY AND FISHING

Group	Sub- Group	Description
Major Grou	p 02—L	ive Stock Production
020	020	O Restrict 6 1
021	021	0 Rearing of sheep and production of wool.
. 022 .	022	O Rearing of horses, mules, camels and other pack animals.
023	023	0 Rearing of pigs and other animals.
024	024	Rearing of ducks, hens and other birds and production of eggs.
025	0250	Rearing of bees and production of honey and wax.
026	0260	Rearing of silk-worms and production of cocoons and raw silk.
029	0290	Rearing of live stock and production of live stock products not elsewhere classified.
Major Group	03Ag	ricultural Services
030	0300	Pest destroying, spraying, pruning of infected stems, etc.
031	0310	Operation of irrigation systems.
032	0320	
033	0330	Grading agricultural and livestock products.
034	0340	
035	0350	· ·
036	0360	
039	0390	Agricultural services not elsewhere classified (like land clearing, land draining, etc.).
Major Group (Ω/ ZZ	The state of the land clearing, land draining, etc.).
		nting, Trapping and Game Propagation
040	0400	Hunting, trapping and game propagation for commercial purposes (other than for sport).
lajor Group ()5— <i>For</i>	estry and Logging
050		Planting, replanting and conservation of forests.
051	0510	Logging—felling and cutting of trees and preparation of rough, round, hewn or riven logs (including incidental hauling).
052	0520	Production of fuel (including charged by 1
053	0530	Production of fuel (including charcoal by burning) by exploitation of forests. Gathering of fodder by exploitation of forest.
054	0540	Gathering of uncultivated materials such as gums, resins, lac, barks, herbs, wild fruits and leaves by exploitation of forests.
059		Other forest products not elsewhere classified such as munjh.

Group	Sub- Group		Dé	escription	The second secon	*	
Major Group	06 Fis	hing.		*			
060	0600	Ocean, sea and c	oastal fishing.		* B		
061	0610	Inland water fish	ing.	* *			
062	0620	Pisciculture—rea	ring of fish.				
063	0630	Collection of pea	ırls, conches, shel	ls, sponge and	d other sea	products	
069	0690	Fishing and allie	d activities not el	sewhere classi	ified.		
DIVISION I	-MINI	NG AND QUARI	RYING				
Major Group	10— <i>Coa</i>	l Mining .	0.00				
100	1000	Coal.					
101	1010	Lignite.		#	No. of Section 1979	(*	
Maior Group	11— <i>Cru</i>	de Petroleum and I	Natural Gas				
. 110	1100	Crude Petroleum			- 0		
111	1110	Natural Gas					12
Maior Group	12—Mei	al Ore Mining		r			*
120	1200	Iron ore.	(8)		.5		
121	1210	Manganese ore.	•			37	
122	1220	Chromite.	<u> </u>		-		
123	1230	Bauxite.					4 3
124	1240	Gold and Silver	Ores.		%		
. 125	·1250	Copper Ore.					
126	1260	Lead and Zinc O	res.				
127	1270	Ilmenite and Rut	iile.				
128	1280	Wolfram.					
129	1290	Metal Ores not el	lsewhere classifie	d.		(2)	
Major Group	19—Oth	er Mining	_				
190		Stone quarrying,	clay and sand pit	ts.	154	•	
	1901	Mining of Limest	•				
	1902	Mining of Dolom			•		
	. 1903	Mining of China	clay.				
	1904	Mining of Fire cla	_				
	1905	Mining of Kyanit	te.		-		
*	1906	Mining of Magne			(12)(
	1907	Mining of Sillima				,	
	1908	Mining of Feldspa		са	2. 8	•	
	1909		l Quarrying, Clay		ts not elsev	vhere cla	ssified

Group	Sub- Group	8	Description	N	ologija) Pro se s	1
191	Ch	emicals and firtilize	r mineral mining (Such as a s		74	
	1911 Mi	ning of Apatite.	r mineral mining (Such as sod	a ash, sulphu	r, phosphates, nitr	ates, etc
		ning of Flourspar.				
		ning of Iron Pyrites.	8 1			u 2)
		ning of Salenite.		•	4 100	
			d fertilizer mineral mining no		1 265	
192	1920 Salt	mining and quarry	ing including crushing, screen	elsewhere cla	assified.	
193	Pred	cious and semi-preci	Olis stones	ing and evapo	orating in pans.	•
	1931 Min	ning of Agate.	out stones.			
	•	ing of Diamond.	· .			
		ing of Emerald.				
	95	ing of Ruby.	8			*6
9.3		ing of Sapphire.	*	100	11 80	
* 4		ing of others.				
194	1940 Mica	(24)				
195	1950 Gyps	sum.	(58)			
199	Other other	r mining not elsewho than sand, graphi	ere classified (asbestos, quartz te, etc.).	, talc and soa	p stone, natural;	abrasive
	1991 Minii	ng of Steatite.	,,	•	25505	
*	1992 Minir	ng of Asbestos.			2 1	
2	1993 Minir	ng of Barytes.	1 2		696	
	1994 Minin	ng of Calcite.			•	
	1995 Minin	g of Ochre, Garnet.				
		g of Corundum.				
		g of Pyrophyllite.			X 22	
		g of Vermiculite.	*V		N/ SE	
		g of Graphite				

DIVISION 2 & 3—MANUFACTURING AND REPAIR SERVICES

Major Group 20-21-Manufacture of Food Products

	200	• •	Slaughtering, preparation & preservation of meat
		2001	Mutton slaughtering preparation.
	<u>.</u>	2002	Beef-slaughtering, preparation.
		2003	Pork-slaughtering, preparation.
		2004	Poultry and other slaughtering, preparation.
		2005	Preservation of meats except by canning.
	.	2006	Processing and canning of meats.
_			

		2 60	·	MINEA AI—conta.
	Group	Sub- Group	Description	
	201	×	Manufacture of dairy products.	
	20	2011	Manufacture of Milk powder Ice-cream powder and condensed mil	k except Baby Milk Foods
	2	2012	Manufacture of Baby Milk Foods.	are many manual toods.
	9	2013	Manufacture of Butter and Cream.	
		2014	Manufacture of Ghee.	
		2015	Manufacture of Cheese.	
		2016	Manufacture of Khoya.	
		2017	Manufacture of Pasturised milk in bottles (plain or flavoured).	
	3	2018	Manufacture of Ice-cream, 'Kulfi' etc.	* 0
		2019	Manufacture of Others.	
	202		Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables.	
		2021	Artificial dehydration of fruits and vegetables.	
		2022	Sun drying of fruits and vegetables.	
	190	2023	Manufacture of fruit juice concentrates, squashes and powders.	-
		2024	Manufacture of sauces, jam, jellies, marmalades, etc.	14
		2025	Manufacture of pickles, chutneys, murabbas, etc.	
		2026	Canning of fruits and vegetables.	
		2029	Fruit and vegetable preservation not elsewhere classified.	
	203		Canning, preserving and processing of fish crustacea and similar foo	
		2031	Artificial dehydration of fish and sea foods.	us.
		2032	Sun drying of fish.	
		2033	Processing and canning of fish.	
		2034	Manufacture of fish oil.	
		2035	Manufacture of fish meal.	
			Fish processing and preserving not elsewhere classified.	
	204		Grain mill products.	
		2041	Flour milling (by power machine).	*
			Rice milling (by power machine).	
•		_	Dal milling (by power machine).	
		***	Processing and grinding of cereals and grain manually.	
	-		Other grain milling and processing activities.	
	205		Manufacture of bakery products.	
	200		Bread making.	
		<i>t</i> -	Manufacture of breakfast foods.	
			Manufacture of biscuits, cakes, pastries, etc.	
			Manufacture of other bakery products.	2
		2007	Products.	

Group	Sub- Group		Description		. File	· marka
206	2060	Manufacture and	rofining		g Orbi	
207		Production 6:	refining of sugar (vacuum	pan sugar factories	s).	815
	2071	Monufaction of and	igenous sugar, boora, kha	ndsari, gur, etc. fro	m sugarcane paln	n iuice etc
	2072		and candly,		- DE 28	, J. 1. 2. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.
	2073	Manufacture of 'I	Chandsari' sugar.		Trape of	
	2074	Manufacture of O	-		and make Testion	
208	2080	1	(5)		, 10 Far	
209	2000	Production of com			- 484 - ALE	
2,09	2091	Manufacture of co	coa chocolate and sugar co	onfectionary (include	ding sweetmeats)	
*	2091		coa products.	E 1980	o amounds).	
St. St.	2092	Manufacture of Su	gar confectionary.			
		Manufacture of Sw			- 31 - 14 - 1	Section tests
210		Manufacture of Ot		Physic 1	pent a medil	
130	2100	Manufacture of hy	drogenated oils, vanaspati	ghee, etc.	The same of the same	
211	2110	Manufacture of oth edible oils shown to	er edible oils and fats, e. ander 315).	g., mustard oil, gr	oundnut oil, till	oil, etc. (in-
212		Tea processing.	y 9 2			P PAY
213	(Coffee curing, roasti	ng and grinding.			
	2131	Coffee curing.		*	- :	
	2132	Coffee roasting, grin	iding, etc.	er, and a second	and the	-12
214			ng like drying, shelling, ros	acting colding		
ω.	2141 (Cashew and apple p	rocessing.	isting, saiting, etc.	- * *	3
•		Cashewnut shelling.	2 n			
440	2143 C	ashewnut roasting,	frying, salting, etc.		Super Security	
<i>t</i> 0	2149 C	ashewnut processin	g and packing not elsewhe	ere classified		₩.
215	2150 N	fanufacture of ice.	1000	as oursamed.	9 6	
216		fanufacture of prep	ared animal facts	21		
	2161 M	Ianufacture of cattle	e feed		* 1	
		anufacture of Poul				
34925 G	2169 M	anufacture of Othe	r animal feeds			
217		anufacture of starc			500	
2		anufacture of Maiz				
2	2172 M	anufacture of Tapic	OCA staroh			
2	2173 M	anufacture of Tama	rind starch			
* 2		anufacture of Potat				
÷ 2		anufacture of Other				34

Group	Sub- Grou			Description		2.0	· ·	
219	010:	. Manufactu	re of food produc	ts not elsewhere cla	ssified.			
	219		re of malted foods			*		*. (#
	2192		nd processing of s	pices.		· .	47	
	2193 2194		reoî Papads' 'A	ppalam' etc.				9 4 3)
	2194	Manufactur	e of Egg Powder	Semi-processed foo	ds and in	stant foods	•	
	2193	Manufactur	e of Sago and Sag	go Products.				60
	2190	Frince of 4	e of Vitaminised	High Protein flour ((Multipui	pose Food	s).	
	2198	Manufacture	ais, nuts and food	s not elsewhere clas	ssified.	8	8	
	2199	Other food	e of residuary sna	cks not elsewhere c	lassified.	127	•	\$
			processing and ac				5 %	* +
ijor Group	p 22Ma	anufacture of E	Beverages, Tobacco	o and Tobacco Prod	ucts		9	
220			ectifying and blend			(30)		
221	2210	60		and or spirita.				
222			1					<u>.</u>
	2221	Malt liquors Manufacture	T.	3		<u>}</u>		
8	2222		· ·	•	32.1			
	2223	Manufacture	of Other Malt, L of Other Malt.	iquors.			8.*	•
223	2230					a.		
	2230		of country liquor a			ts:	•	. 19
224	•••	Soft drinks a	nd carbonated wa	ter industries.				
	2241		of Aerated Drink					
	. 2242	Manufacture	of Aerated Natur	ral Flavoured Syrup).			
	2243	Manufacture	of Synthetic Flav	oured Syrups.				
	224 4 2249		of Fruit Juices.					
		Manufacture	of Beverages not	elsewhere classified.	•			
225	2250	Tobacco stem leaf tobacco f	ming, redrying ar or manufacture.	nd all other operation	ons which	are conne	cted with prepa	aring raw
226		Manufacture			*	\$1 (%)	30	
227		Manufacture	of cigars, cigaret	tes, cheroots and ci	gomette te	1		
	2271	Manufacture	of Cigarette and C	Sigarette tobacco.	garette to	bacco.		
	2272	Manufacture of	of Cigars and Che	root.		(8)		to
228				o, zarda and snuff.	72			
	2281	Manufacture of	of Snuff.	o, zarda and snuff.	76			
		Manufacture o						
			of Chewing tobacc				8	
	2289	Manufacture o	of Other tobacco.	o			E 10	

	 			ANNEX XI—contd.
Group	Sub- Group		Description	
229	2290	Manufacture of	f tobacco & tobacco products not elsewhere	classified.
Major Grou	p 23—Mar	ufacture of Cott	on Textiles	Yes
230	• •:	Cotton ginning	, cleaning and baling.	
	2301	Cotton ginning	and baling.	
	2302	Cotton cleaning	11 11 12 11 11	
231	C	Cotton spinning, mills.	weaving, shrinking, sanforizing, mercerisin	g and finishing of cotton textiles in
	2311	Cotton spinnin		
	2312	Cotton textile-	-Shrinking, mercerising, etc.	
232	• •	Printing, dyeing	and bleaching of cotton textiles.	
8	2321	Dyeing of cloth	and yarn.	
	2322	Bleaching of cl	oth and yarn.	
9 9	2324	Printing of clot	h by hand.	
	2325	Printing of clot	h other than by hand.	
233	2330	Cotton spinning	g other than in mills (Charkha).	
234	2340	Production of I	chadi.	
235	• •	Weaving and fi	nishing of cotton textiles in handlooms oth	er than khadi.
	2351	Weaving.	. *	
• 35	2352	Finishing.		
236	• •	Weaving and fir	nishing of cotton textiles in powerlooms.	
2	2361	Weaving.		ts.
2	2362	Finishing.		
239	2390	Cotton textiles	not elsewhere classified.	
Major Group	p 24— <i>Man</i>	ufacture of Woo	l, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles	
240	••	Wool Cleaning,	Baling and Pressing.	
	2401	Wool Cleaning.	.e ≥ 10	
	2402	Wool Baling an	d Pressing.	
241	2410	Wool spinning,	weaving and finishing in mills.	
242	• •		and weaving (other than in mills).	
	2421	Wool Spinning		
	2422	Wool Weaving	in Handlooms.	
•	2423	Wool Weaving	in Powerlooms.	
243	2430	Dyeing and ble	aching of woollen textiles.	
244	€.		wool not elsewhere classified.	
	2442	Manufacture of		a+
	2443	Manufacture of	blankets and shawls by hand.	
*			blankets and shawls—other than by hand.	
	2449	Manufacture of		
		1		

10.			<u> </u>	5	ANNEX	X1—conta
Gr	oup	Sub- Group	Description			
0	245		Spinning, weaving and finishing of silk textiles.			
		2451	Spinning and Weaving.			27
		2452	Finishing,		•	
	246	8	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk textiles.	. 9		
		2461	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk Textiles—by hand.	0.00		
		2462	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of silk Textiles—other than	hy hand		
	247	35 • •	Spinning, weaving and finishing of other textiles—synthetic	c fibres rayon	s nylona et	
53		2471	Spinning and Weaving.	o mores, rayon	s, nylons, et	c. ·
40	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2472	Finishing.	,		94
	248	٠. ٠٠	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles.			
	959	2481	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles—by har	nd		9 ×
	191	2482	Printing, dyeing and bleaching of synthetic textiles—other t	han by hand		
:	249	2490	Silk and synthetic fibre textiles not elsewhere classified.	man by name.		640
ajor	Gtoup		ufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles	-		55 53
	250	9	Jute and Mesta pressing and baling.			62
	251		Jute and Mesta spinning and weaving.			
			Spinning and Weaving.		97	
			Finishing.	4		
2	252		Dyeing, printing and bleaching of jute textiles.	#		1140
2	253					
		2531	Preparing, spinning, weaving and finishing of hemp and oth Preparing, spinning and weaving.	ier coarse fibr	es.	(9)
•			Finishing.	*		
2	259	19	Manufacture of Jute bags and other jute textiles not elsewh		2	
aior	Grain	26 Mars	of all of a state of the state	ere classified.		
		20	ufacture of Textiles Products (including Wearing Apparel oth	er than Footw	ear)	10
2	260		Knitting mills.		10	#9
~			Cotton Knitting in mills.			
	*	2602	Woollen Knitting in mills.	E		
		2603	Synthetic fibre knitting in mills.	•	9.23	
			Knitting other than in mills.			
2	61	1	Manufacture of all types of threads, cordage, ropes, twines,	nets, etc.		48
		2011	Inread and Thread Ball Making.		22	
			Manufacture of Jute/Hemp Rope and Cordage.			- 48
		2613 1	Manufacture of Other Rope and Cordage.			
		. 2614	Manufacture of Nets (except mosquito nets).	T.	•	
		2619 N	Manufacture of Others.			
			P = 0. 755V			

	- 1			
Group	Sub- Group	Description	Description	HALLAST
262		Embroidery and making of crepes, laces and fringes.	Embroidery and making of crepes, laces and fringes.	art.
* 1	2623	Zari and Zari products.	Zari and Zari products.	
**	2624	Embroidery work-by hand,	Embroidery work—by hand.	
196	2625	Embroidery work—other than by hand.	Embroidery work other than by hand.	•
	2626	Laces and fringes-by hand.	Laces and fringes-by hand.	
	2627	Laces and fringes—other than by hand.	Laces and fringes—other than by hand.	
	2629	Others.	Others.	-
263	• • •	Weaving carpets, rugs and other similar textile products.	Weaving carpets, rugs and other similar textile products.	
	2633	Manufacture of Durries—by hand.		
ti.	2634	Manufacture of Durries—other than by hand.	Manufacture of Durries—other than by hand.	
	2635	Weaving of woollen carpets, rugs, druggets, etc. except of coir—by hand.	Weaving of woollen carpets, rugs, druggets, etc. except of coin	
19	2636	Weaving of silk carpets by hand.		
	2637	Weaving of cotton carpets by hand.	Weaving of cotton carpets by hand.	new and of
	2638	Weaving of woollen, silk, cotton carpets, rugs, druggets etc.—other than by hand.	Weaving of woollen, silk, cotton carpets, rugs, druggets etc.—	
	2639	Manufacture of Others.		
264	:•	Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments, including wearing apparel.	Manufacture of all types of textiles, garments, including wear	- 22
	2642	Manufacture of custom made wearing apparel.		
•	2643	Manufacture of ready made garments—hand printed.		4
	2644	Manufacture of ready made garments—hand embroidered.		
± (5)	2645	Manufacture of ready made garments—other than hand printed and hand embroidered.		d.
265		Manufacture of rain coats, hats, etc.	· · ·	1
	2651	Manufacture of Umbrellas.	2 - 1 - + 21	
	2652	Manufacture of Rain Coats.	Manufacture of Rain Coats.	
	2653	Manufacture of Hats, etc.	Manufacture of Hats, etc.	••
266	g	Manufacture of made up textiles goods (except garments) such as curtains mosquito nets, etc.	Manufacture of made up textiles goods (except garments) suc	ata ata
	2662	Manufacture of mosquito nets.		,13, 010.
	2663	Manufacture of curtains, bed covers and furnishings—by hand.		
**	2664	Manufacture of curtains, bed covers and furnishing other than by hand.		15 Est
	2669	Manufacture of Others.		
267	••	Manufacture of water proof textiles such as oil cloth, tarpaulin, etc.		
• 8	2671	Manufacture of Oil Cloth.	•	
	•	Manufacture of Rubberised Cloth.		
	2673	Manufacture of Tarpaulin.		*
	2674	Manufacture of Artificial Leather.	_	_
. 9	2679	Manufacture of Others.		
	61			

Group	Sub- Grou	Description	
268		Manufacture of coir and coir products.	
	2681	Manufacture of coir Fibre and Yarn.	
	2682	Manufacture of coir mattings, carpets, etc.	
	2683	Manufacture of ropes and twines.	
	2689	Manufacture of coir products not elsewhere classified.	
269	••	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified like linoleum, paddin filling, etc.	g, wadding, upholsterin
	2691	Manufacture of Linoleum and similar products.	
	2692	Manufacture of gas mantles.	
·	2693	Manufacture of made up canvas goods (tents, sails, etc.).	
	2699	Manufacture of others not elsewhere classified.	
	19	•	
ior Group	27—Mar	sufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture and Fixtures	
270	191	Manufacture of veneer, plywood and their products.	
*	2701	Manufacture of plywood and veneer.	
	2702	Manufacture of flush doors and boards.	• 🕴
	2709	Manufacture of plywood products.	a .
271	2710	Sawing and planing of wood (other than plywood).	
272	••	Manufacture of wooden and cane, boxes, crates, drums, barrels and o baskets and other rattan, bamboo reed and willow wares made entirely reed, bamboo and willow.	ther wooden containers or mainly of cane, rattan
*		Manufacture of wooden boxes, barrels, etc. except of Plywood.	·
	2722	Manufacture of plywood chest for tea, etc.	
		Manufacture of baskets, made from bamboo, cane, reed and grass.	*
	2729	Manufacture of others.	
273	2730	Manufacture of structural wooden goods (including treated timber) suc and windows (excluding hewing and rough shaping of poles, bolts a which is classified under logging).	th as beams, posts, doors
274		Manufacture of wooden industrial goods; such as bobbins, blocks, similar equipment and fixtures.	handles, saddling and
		Manufacture of Bobbins.	
	2742	Manufacture of Industrial fixtures.	
		Manufacture of Tool Handles.	
	<i>2</i> 744	Manufacture of Blocks.	
		Manufacture of Others.	
	2/49		
275	2	Manufacture of Cork and Cork Products.	

Group	Sub- Group		Description		e A Diggs A	I—conto
277	1	Manufacture of	of bamboo and cane furnit		2 3011	
	2771 I	Bamboo, Can	e and Reed Furniture.	ure and fixtures.	Barry of the s	- Ne
in ni ja	2772 E	Samboo, Can	e and Read G		and and the	
	2773 B	amboo Cane	e and Reed Screens.	THE LET MESTER	and the last	
	2774	Grass mats.	and Reed Fixtures.		The strong Total	
		others.	- 16 V		The state of the s	Design to
279	_	la la la la la la la la la la la la la l	C1	The data introgent		for a
	2791 M	fannsacture of	f wood and wood, bamboo	and cane product	s not elsewhere classified	
			LILD CLORES,			
8		anuracture of	wooden nousehold and c	thou was to		
			Cane, Teen and	77000 mm - I		
				s and articles of int	av work	hing etc.)
Attack Bar		The Grand of	Omers,			
Major Grou	p 28—Manufa	cture of Pape	er and Paper Products and I		Discount for a con-	91
280	1.6		and I aper Froducts and I	Printing, Publishing	and Allied Industries	
200	1720	enniacinie OI	pulp, paper and paper has	rd includes an		
		100000	uip (iviachine made)			
* %			Lar (Tittle Made)	Perfection of the Control of the Con		
,				ti i	des a n - 1 12	
9 2	2004 Mai	nutacture of P	ackaging Paper (Machine)	mada).	271117-10	44
	EGOD IMI	unacture of P	aper Boards and Straw Do	nada (3.5. 1.1	16	
· · · · · ·	2.00		LIATU DORTUS Including Re	Isa Donnie	• -	*
	2807 Mar	nufacture of H	land made pulp, paper, boa	rds ato	ip Boards (Machine mad	ie).
	2809 Mar	ufacture of O	thers.	ads etc.	. B	20
281 ·	Man	ufacture of co	ontainers and boxes of pape	Marine Ellipsi		
- W	2811 Man	ufacture of Pa	aper Raes	r and paper board.		
	2812 Man	ufacture of Ca	ard Board Boxes.			
is .	2813 Man	ufacture of Pa	uper cups, saucers, plates, et		MUNIC TO THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL	-
4.	2819 Man	ufacture of Ot	here	c.	a ' b -ca _ j	* 0
282						+0
283	Manı	Ifacture of D	oulp products not elsewhe	ere classified like	dolls.	
- N		- OI 1	aper and paper hoard are	icles not elsewhere	classified	
20 24		(i)	Por 1100ha.			
- 43		facture of Paj	per Cones;	# (g)==	(# 11 ¹⁸⁵ B	
284		facture of Otl	hers.		a "lasie"	-
285	2040 Printi	ng and Publis	hing of Newspapers.			
. 205	2850 Printing	ng and publis	hing of periodicals, books,	iournals atlanas -		
286	2860 Printin		otes, currency notes, posta	, aliases, I	uaps and sheet music—di	recto

1,554					43-4-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	u
C	Froup	Sub Gro		Description	· ·		
	287	287	0 Engraving, etc	hing, block making, etc.			_
9.	288	288	0 Book binding				
₩.	289	289	O Printing, publ post card prin	ishing and allied activities not elsewho	ere classified like en	velope printing, pictu	re
Ma	jor Gre	oup 29—A	fanufacture of Le	ather and Leather and Fur Products (ex	ccept repair)		85
-	290		Tanning, curi	ng, finishing, embossing and Japanning			
		290	l Flaying and cu	ring of raw hides and skins.	22		
		290	2 Tanning and f	nishing of Sole Leather.			
		290 290	Vecetable Tan	nishing of Industrial leather.		€ (€	
		290		ning of Light Leather.		5 8	
		2906		Jpper Leather, Lining Leather, Garr	mont Toothon		
		2909	Others.	President Liming Leather, Gair	ment Leatner, etc.	4	
. *	291		Manufacture of footwear.	of footwear (excluding repair) except	vulcanized or mou	lded rubber or plastic	>
·		2911	Manufacture o	f Leather shoes.		21	
		2912	Manufacture o	f Leather-cum-rubber/plastic cloth sho	es.		
•		2913		f Leather sandals and chappals.	+	l _a e	
				Leather-cum-rubber/plastic cloth sand	dala and observat-		
	292	2920	Manufacture o	f wearing apparel like coats, gloves,	eta of localism -		
	293		Manufacture o	f Leather Consumer Goods (other th	etc. of leather and	substitutes of leather	
8		2931	Manufacture of	Leather Travel Goods like suit cases, 1	an apparel and fo	otwear).	
9		2932	Manufacture of	Teather Durges and Testing 1	Dags, etc.		
		2	novelties etc.	Leather Purses and Ladies handbags	, artistic leather pr	esentation articles and	l
		2939	Manufacture of	Others.	-		
	294	2940	Scrapping, cury	ing, tanning, bleaching and dyeing of	fur and other male		
	295	2950	Manufacture of	wearing apparel of fur and pelts.	and other pert	s for the trade.	
2	296	2960		fur and skin rugs and other articles.			
	299	2990		f Leather and Fur Products not elsev			
Maio	r Grou	n 30—Ma	nufacture of Rul	ber, Plastic, Petroleum and Coal Pro	where classified.		
212 -J 0 1	300		Tyre and tube in	dustrias	oducts	•	
	500	3001					
		3002	Manufacture of	Tyres and Tubes for motor vehicles, t	ractors and aircraft		
			Manufacture of	Tyres and Tubes for motor cycles and so	cooters	9	
		3003		Tyres and Tubes for cycles.	5		
		3004	Retreading of Ty			W)	
	100	3009	Manufacture of	Other Tyres and Tubes.		*	
	301	\$	Manufacture of	footwear made primarily of vulcanize	ed or moulded rub	ber and plactic	
		3011	Managerite of L	Lubber 100twear.		www pragato,	
2) 32				lastic & PVC footwear.			
	20	3013	Manufacture of C	anvas-cum-rubber/plastic footwear.		1 a	
15. 80						500	

Group	Sub- Grouj))	Descripti	(on			
302	1.60	Manufacture of r	ubber products not elsey	where classified.			
	3021		and medical equipment		water bags,	etc.	
	3022		ubber contraceptives).	35			
	3023	Rubber Balloons.		4	100	0.0	
NO * 05	3024	Manufacture of R	Lubber Pipes.			0.745	
	3025	Miscellaneous R	ubber Industrial and D	omestic goods (Bu	shes, Washer	s. etc.).	
-	3026		Foam Rubber Mattre			11	
	3027	Rubber Sheets.		#3 #3		*	
8	3029	Others.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2.00			
303		Manufacture of	plastic products not els	sewhere classified (d	except house	furnishing	s).
21 22	3031		lastic Blow moulded cor			_8	-7-
: E	3032		crylic Plastic Sheets.			*	100
	3033		Reinforced and Lamina	ted Plastic Sheets			
	3034		Plastic Monofilaments		from such as	nete cord	la ata
*1	3035		olythene Bags (Plain and		nom suom as	nets, core	is, eic.
8,	3036		pectacles Frames.	- p		a 8	* -
	3037		industrial accessories, n	ot elsewhere classif	ied (like kno	bs radio, c	abinet fi
17	3038	Manufacture of jugs, etc.).	Plastic moulded domes	tic goods not elsev	where classifie	ed (includi	ng bucket
	3039	Manufacture of	Others (including plastic	c foam products, b	uttons, etc.).		
304	3040	Petroleum refiner	1				
305		Manufacture of	products of petroleum	not elsewhere ola	ngifad		
	3051	Manufacture of I		not obswede class	samed.	6	
	3052	Manufacture of F				- 40	
	3053	Manufacture of C	574	Α			
	3059	Manufacture of C		£ **	.1		
306		F	al tar in coke ovens.	#3 E	:01		20
307		1.00	1.50			÷	
	3071	Manufacture of 1	other coal and coal tar	r products not else	where classifi	ed.	
	3079	Manufacture of C		•		65	
ains O			***	9			
	51—Mai		icals and Chemical Pro				-
310		Manufacture of alkalies and their	basic industrial organic salts; gases like acetyle	c and inorganic ch ene oxygen, nitrogen	emicals and	gases suc	h as acid
	3101		ic heavy inorganic chemi				
35	3102		asic heavy organic chem				3

Group	Sub- Group	Description			U.S.
311		Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides.	41 W		M e
	3111	Manufacture of inorganic fertilizers.			
	3112	Manufacture of Organic fertilizers.	187	*	
	3113	Manufacture of Mixed fertilizers.			
S.	3114	Manufacture of pesticides (insecticides, fungicides and weed	licides).		
	3115	Manufacture of pesticides formulations.			
	3119	Manufacture of Others.		540 S	
312	2	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and Lacquers.	*		
	3121	Manufacture of Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, etc.	ē.		
10	3122	w W		**	
	3123	Manufacture of Indigo.			
	3124	Manufacture of Waxes and Polishes.			
S	3129	Manufacture of Others.			
313	12 15	Manufacture of drugs and medicines.	0.0		
2	3131	Manufacture of Allopathic medicines.			
· .	3132	Manufacture of Ayurvedic and Unani medicines.			
	3133	Manufacture of Homoeopathic medicines.	9		
	3139	Manufacture of Other medicines.			
314	s <u>.</u>	Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetics, lotions, hair dressings synthetic, detergents, shampoos, shaving products, cleanser and other toilet preparations.	, tooth past s, washing a	es, soap in any fo	orm, lucts
		Manufacture of Toilet Soap.			
	3142	Manufacture of Washing Soap and Soap Powder.			
	3143	Manufacture of Perfumes and Lotions.			
	3144	Manufacture of Tooth Pastes, Tooth Powder, Shaving Crea	am, Shaving	Sticks, etc.	
	3145	Powder, etc.).	hampoos, I	ipsticks, Nail Po	lish,
	3146	Manufacture of Hair Dressings/Oils.			
	3147	Manufacture of Glycerine.			61
	3148	Manufacture of Detergents.			
	3149	Manufacture of others.			
315	3 }. ⊛	Manufacture of inedible oils.		n a F	10
	3151	Manufacture of Vegetable oils including Solvent Extracted oils			
	3152	Manufacture of Animal oils and Fats.		3	
		II			

Group	Sub-Gro	oup Description	
316	\$36 -	Manufacture of turpentine, synthetic resins, plastic materials and synthetic fibres lik terylene except glass, etc.	e nylon,
1060	3161	Manufacture of Turpentine and Resin.	9
. 10	3162	Manufacture of Synthetic Resins.	381 8
o''' scan i	3163	Manufacture of Synthetic Rubber.	
	3164	Manufacture of Plastic Material.	3
	3165	Manufacture of Synthetic Fibres.	
	3166	Manufacture of Celluloid.	
	3167	Manufacture of Products of fermentation industries other than alcohol.	
5 00	3169	Manufacture of Others.	
	0150		
317	3170	Manufacture of matches.	
318		Manufacture of explosives and ammunition and Fireworks.	28
	3181	Manufacture of Explosives (including industrial explosives).	A
. 98	3182	Manufacture of Ammunition.	
	3183	Manufacture of Safety Fuses.	
	3184	Manufacture of Fireworks.	
		Manufacture of Others.	
	W		45
319		Manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified (including photochemicals, s films and paper).	ensitise
× * *	3191	Manufacture of Photo chemical materials, sensitised films and paper.	
	3192	Manufacture of Fire chemicals.	
	3193	Manufacture of Sizing materials and textile chemicals auxiliaries.	
8	3194	Manufacture of Drug Intermediaries.	
	3195	Manufacture of Glue and Gelatine.	
	3196	Manufacture of Synthetic Sweeteners.	
	3197	Manufacture of Shellac.	
	3198	Manufacture of Dyes Stuff Intermediaries.	
	÷ 3199	Manufacture of Others.	
ijor Grou		mufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products	15
320		Manufacture of Structural Clay Products.	* *
	3201	Manufacture of Fire Bricks.	
	3202	Manufacture of Refractories.	
	3203	Manufacture of Furnace lining bricks. (Acidic basic and neutral).	2
*	3204	Manufacture of Tiles.	50
	3204	Manufacture of Others.	
	3209 atistic—7	TATALITATION OF OTHERS.	

		551			ANNEA AI—conia.
(Group	Sub- Group	Description	. 19	
	- F		N S N S	i i	2 .
110	32 1	g	Manufacture of glass and glass products.		
		3211	•- •		
	,	3212°		Ť	and a second
	_	3213	Manufacture of Glass Wool.		
	0.	3214	Manufacture of Laboratory Glassware.		7
		3215	Manufacture of Optical Glass.		
		3216	Manufacture of Table and Kitchen Glassware.		
σ.	-	3217	Manufacture of Glass Bangles.		
		3219	Manufacture of Other Glassware.		V 8
	322		Manufacture of earthen ware and earthen pottery.		S S
	100	3221	Manufacture of earthen ware and earthen pottery—artistics.		
	• •	3222	Manufacture of earthen ware and earthen pottery—others.	12	1, *
10	323	8901	Manufacture of Chinaware and Porcelainware.	1,	
		3231	Manufacture of Chinaware.		· 102 04 14
		3232	Manufacture of Sanitaryware.		÷
		3233	Manufacture of Insulators.		
		3239	Manufacture of Others.		20 TO 1295
	324	•	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster.		
		3241	Manufacture of Cement.	* 1	A7A 3# 156
		3242	Manufacture of Lime.		
*		3249	Manufacture of Others.	1	35
	325	3250	Manufacture of mica products.		
	326		Manufacture of structural stone goods, stone ware, stone dressing	ช ลกส์	Stone cruchine
		3261	Stone dressing and stone crushing.	5 and	stone ordsming.
	8	3262	Manufacture of stone artwares, statues & other decorative artic	cles	×
		3269	Others.	J103.	
	327	3270	Manufacture of earthen and plaster statues and other product	e	
	328	(2) I	Manufacture of Asbestos Cement & other Cement products.	3,	
		3281-	Manufacture of Asbestos Cement.		*. *
×			Manufacture of Asbestos Sheets.		
			Manufacture of Others.	1	
2.0	329	1	Manufacture of miscellaneous non-metal mineral products such graphite-products, mineral wool, silica products and other non-me	as sletallic	ate products abrasives products not elsewhere
g/		3291	classified. Manufacture of Hume pipes and other Cement and Concrete Propillars and screens).		12
		3292	Manufacture of R.C.C. Bricks and Tiles.		
	1	3293	Manufacture of Insulating Boards.		
- 1					

Group	Su Gro		00 = 00	Description	n			
	3294	Manufacture of	Gypsum Boa	rds.		* 4 *		
e .	3295	Manufacture of	Grinding Wh	eels and Ab	rasives.			
	3296	Manufacture of	Graphite Pro	ducts such a	s electrodes,	Crucibles,	etc.	
N est	3299	, Manufacture of				=		
Major Grow		sic Metal and A	llova Industri		a gi			
*	, ээ <u>—</u> дс			es ·	2			
330	2	Iron and Steel		135		150 100		
	3301				20			
	3309	Manufacture of	Special Stee	1.		3.003	8 9 1 2	were the second
331		Foundries for C	asting and Fo	rging Iron a	nd Steel.			
(7)(7)	3311	Manufacture of	Castings and	Forgings.				n energi
	3312	Manufacture of	Structurals.					
*	3313	Manufacture of	Pipes.					
. (4)	3314	Manufacture of	Plates.		24 (4) (*
	3315	Manufacture of	Wire Drawin	gs.				S (4)
10	3316	Manufacture of	Tools.			10.00	••	
× .*	3319	Manufacture of	Others.			v, i	4 1	* *** ***
332	4	Manufacture of f	erro-alloys.	10 To 1000				
#	3321	Making of Allo	ys.	200	- is 1			of the second
es.	3322	Wire Drawings.		6 5 500	22 · 15	*	a (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1	
	3323	Rough Castings.					e	A 200
% M	3324	Forgings.	-		**		60 C	20
	3325	Tool Making.			.88	į.	37	
e (18	3329	Others.	. 2 . 3	- N	20			
333		Copper manufac	turing.	1	·	* 1	**	
	3331	Melting and refi	ning of meta	1.			3 4	
	3332	Rolling into bas	ic form.		(6)			
3	3333	Wire Drawings.	950				* * * *	
6 8.4 3 9	3339	Manufacture of	Others.	87.				
334	ž	Brass manufactu	ring.		.(6)		: जा स •	,
	3341	Making of brass a			L.			
	3342 3343	Manufacture of R			5 (6) 5 8 1			
	4	Manufacture of B Manufacture of C		(nukhahs, a	sntrays etc.)	•	8	·
	 %					1		

ANNEV	XI-contd
UTATATIVE	Al-Conta

Majı

!

	Group	Sub- Group	Description	*	*.	
	335		Aluminium manufacturing.		<u> </u>	<u></u> 80
		3351	Melting and refining of metal.	£	te e d'	
		3352	Rolling into basic form.	€0	N .	*
i	588 - 4	3353	Wire Drawings,	2 2	12	·
		3354	Manufacture of Rough castings.			
	9.1	3355	Manufacture of Forgings.	•		33
		3356	Manufacture of aluminium artwares.	17	at .	
		3359	Manufacture of Others.			• 12
	336		Zine manufacturing.	94		90
		3361	Melting and refining of metal.			8
	60	3362	Rolling into basic form.			
2.5			Manufacture of bidriwares.		16	8
12	8 6	19	Manufacture of Others.			e ¹
	339	///	Other non-ferrous metal industries.			. 570
			Melting and refining of metal.			
	•		Rolling into basic form.	o te	•10	(*)
			Others.		1	,
	340		ufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transp Manufacture of fabricated metal products such as metal cans from amelled sheet metal, metal shipping containers, barrels, drums, kee melled sanitary and all other fabricated metal products not elsewhere Manufacture of Safes and Vaults and Almirahs.	tin-plate, t		r en- ena-
			Manufacture of Steel Trunks.	E 19		9)
	9		Manufacture of Drums, Tanks, Rails and Metal Containers not e			6
		3404	Manufacture of Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings of n	isewnere cla	ssified.	
	30	3405	Manufacture of Stoves.	netai.		a ,
		3406 1	Manufacture of Hurricane Lanterns & Oil Pressure Lamps.			
	*	3407	Manufacture of Welding not elsewhere covered. Manufacture of Others.	•	 	19 14
	341	3410 N	Manufacture of structural metal products.	*	35	
	342	3420 I	Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal.			
	343	. 1	Manufacture of hand tools and general hardware.			
W.		3431 N	Manufacture of Hand Tools.	ā		
		3432 N	Manufacture of Bolts and nuts.		2	- 5
	7		Manufacture of Locks.			x
		3434 N	Manufacture of Metal Chains.			
		3435 N	Aanufacture of Agricultural hand tools and implements.		i	α
		3436 N	Manufacture of General hardware.			
	1,172		Manufacture of Parts and accessories.		102.	20 10
		3439 N	fanufacture of Others.			

Group Sub-Group Description 344 3440 Enamelling, Japanning, Lacquering, Galvanising, Plating and Polishing of Metal Proceedings of Manufacture of metal utensils, cutlery and kitchen ware. 3451 Manufacture of Cutlery. 3452 Manufacture of Utensils.	ducts
Manufacture of metal utensils, cutlery and kitchen ware. 3451 Manufacture of Cutlery.	ducts.
3451 Manufacture of Cutlery.	
3451 Manufacture of Cutlery.	
8 8	
3453 Manufacture of Pressure Cookers.	
3454 Manufacture of Kitchen gadgets.	
3459 Manufacture of Others.	
349 Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment not classified like type-founding.	e lsewhere
3491 Type founding.	
3492 Manufacture of Razor blades.	
3493 Manufacture of Springs.	
3494 Manufacture of Art metal ware.	
3499 Manufacture of Others.	5.00
Major Group 35—Manufacture of Machinery, Machine tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery	
350 Manufacture of agricultural machinery and equipment and parts.	
3501 Manufacture of Tractors, Harvestors and other Heavy machinery.	
3502 Manufacture of Light Agricultural machinery and equipment.	
3503 Manufacture of Forage Presses.	- 1- 3-
3508 Manufacture of Parts and accessories.	
3509 Manufacture of Others.	•
Manufacture and repair of drills, coal cutting machines earth moving, lifting and hois	ting machi
nery, cranes, conveyors and road rollers and other beavy machinery and equip by construction and mining industries.	oment used
Manufacture of Earth moving machinery (Bull-dozers, dumpers, scrapers, loaders bucket, wheel, excavators, road rollers, etc.).	, drag line
3512 Manufacture of Fork lift trucks, etc.	
3518 Manufacture of Parts and accessories.	
3519 Manufacture of Others.	
352 Manufacture of prime movers, boilers, and steam generating plants such as diesel e parts.	engines and
3521 Manufacture of Boilers and Steam Generating Plants.	
3522 Manufacture of Steam Engines and Turbines.	
3523 Manufacture of Internal Combustion Engines.	
3528 Manufacture of Parts and accessories.	
3529 Manufacture of Others.	

	40.			ANNEX XI—contd.
Group	Sub	DESCRIPTION		2
~ 353		Industrial Machinery for Food and Textile Industries.		·
	3531			
f:	3532			19
	3533			
	3534	i.		
	3535	- ·	carding ma	achines, powerlooms
	3536	Manufacture of Jute Machinery.		¥
	3538	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.	. 8	
8	3539	Manufacture of Others.		
354		Industrial Machinery for other than Food and Textiles In	inetriae	
	3541	Manufacture of Pharmaceutical Machinery.	austries.	4
	3542	Manufacture of Chemical Machinery.		100
	3543	Manufacture of Paper Machinery.		2020
	3544	Manufacture of Mining Machinery.		
. 9	3545	Manufacture of Metallurgical Machinery.		
	3546	Manufacture of Cement Machinery.		7)
	3548	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.		
	3549	Manufacture of Others.		\$40 D
355	-4 4	Manufacture of Refrigerators, Air-conditioners and Fire Fight components and accessories.	ting Equipn	ent and their parts,
	3551	Manufacture of Refrigerators and Air-conditioning Plants use.	for Industr	al and Commercia
	3552	Manufacture of Domestic Air Conditioners.		
	3553	Manufacture of Domestic Refrigerators.		*
34	3554	Manufacture of Fire Fighting Equipment and Engines.	¥ .	
	3558	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.		
	3559	Manufacture of Others.		
356		Manufacture, alteration and repair of general items of non-el equipment and accessories not elsewhere classified.	ectrical mac	hinery, components,
	3561		nills, etc. an	nd coveying equip-
	3562		nivora a	
	3563	Manufacture of Centrifugal Machines and Driers.	o mivėia, 6	ic.)
• 12	3564	Manufacture of Power Driven pumps, reciprocating, centrifuga	Lata	
	3565	Manufacture of Air, Gas Compressors and Vacuum pumps (a citt.	adminut C
	3566	Manufacture of Ball Roller and Tapered Bearings.	evernand el	ectrical furnaces).
	3567	Manufacture of Speed and Reduction Units.		
* -		Manufacture of Parts and accessories.		
		Manufacture of Others.		
		Amar Di		•

		Ď.			-11*
Group	Sub- Group	UEI BI UNI E ESS	Description		
		R	and the second s		
357	• •	Manufacture of	f Machine Tools, their parts and accessories.		15 150
	3571	Manufacture 0	f Automatic, Capstans and Turrets and Lathes,	•	
	3572	Manufacture 0	f Boring, Broaching, Drilling and Threading M	lachines.	
*	3572	Manufacture o	f Milling, Planing, Shaping, Gear Cutting and	Slotting Machines	
	3574	Manufacture 0	f Grinding, Lapping, Honing and Polishing Ma	achines.	
	3575	Manufacture 0	f Sawing, Contour Sawing, Filling and Cut-off	Machines.	
	3576	Manufacture 0	f Metal Forming Machinery.	187 TO 187	
8 8	3577	Manufacture C	of Other Metal work Machine Tools,	*	*
	_		of Parts and accessories.	20	sua d
	3578	Manufacture (1.	£ %	
	3519-		5	"T _{NA} =	
358	· · ·	Manufacture (of Office, computing and accounting machinery	and parts.	4.
		· .		8 - E A	
	3581		of Typewriters.		3 6 6
	3582	Manufacture	of Duplicators.	5 3	7023
	3583		of Calculating Machines.	<u>124</u>	
	3584		of Postal Franking Machines.		97 13
	3585		of Addressing Machines.		
	3586	Manufacture	of Weighing Machines.	ified	
	3587	Manufacture	of Office copying machines not elsewhere class	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	
	3588	Manufacture	of Parts and accessories.		*.
	3589	Manufacture	of Others.		
359		not elsewhere	and repair of non-electrical Machinery, equition of classified (such as sewing machines, automatic cleaning and pressing machines, cooking ranged arms and armaments, etc.).	pment, componen merchandising M es and ovens, othe	ts and accessorie achines, Washin er service indust
**	359	Manufacture	of Sewing Machines.		580
	359	2 Manufacture	of Knitting Machines.	#	· 10
	359	3 Manufactur	e of Washing and Laundrying machines.		200
	359	4 Manufactur	e of Arms and Armaments.		
70	359	5 Manufactur	e of Size Separation Units—Screens, Classifiers	, etc.	
	359 359	6 Manufactur	e of Filtration and Distillation equipment.		
	359	7 Manufactur	e of Evaporators and Crystallisers.		
	359		e of Parts and Accessories.	n _	*
	359	O Manufactur	e of Others including general jobbery engineeri	ng.	2
	333	. > IAPRILITY			74.00

15				114	AMME	A Al—conta.
Group	Sub Gro		Description	The season of th		
Major Gro	oup 36—	Manufacture of Electr	ical Machinery, Apparatus, Ap	pliances and S	Supplies and Par	rks
360	4.0	Manufacture of elec	ctrical industrial machinery an transformers, electromagnetic	id annaratiis	and norte (anch	
	3601	Manufacture of Gen			•	*
	3602	Manufacture of Tran	isformers.			
9	3603	Manufacture of Swit	ch Gears.		- E	
	3604	Manufacture of Elec	tric Motors.	84		
	3608	Manufacture of Parts	s and Accessories.	-		
	3609	Manufacture of Othe	ers.	*1		
361	3610	Manufacture of insul	lated wires and cables.	3 ²		
362		Manufacture of dry	and wet hotteries	8		
	3621	Manufacture of Stora			•	
	3622	Manufacture of Dry		급	•	
	3628	Manufacture of Parts		*		•
	3629	Manufacture of Othe			\$	
363		Manufacture of elec	trical apparatus, appliances, an	nd other parts	such as lamps,	bulbs, tubes,
	•	cleaners etc. excluding	IS. IUSUIATOES LEXCEDT POTCEISIO V	conductors, ir	ons, heaters, sha	vers, vacuum
• 0	3631	Manufacture of Elec	ctrical Fans.			
	3632	Manufacture of Fluo	rescent Tubes.	÷ .		
	3633	Manufacture of Ordi	nary Electric Lamps.		1(4	
	3634	Manufacture of Mini	•			
1.77	3635	Manufacture of Powe	er Capacitators.			
	3636	Manufacture of Vacu	um Cleaners.			. 370
	3637	Manufacture of Hous	seĥold Appliances (like electric	irons, heaters	etc)	
	3638	Manufacture of Parts		1101010	, 0.0.).	
	3639	Manufacture of Othe			l la	
364	z 239	systems, gramophone telegraph equipment	o and television transmitting a cing and recording equipment e records and pre-recorded magn signalling and, detection equipment and supplies specially used for el	netic tapes wir	pe recorders, pre and wireless, to	ublic address elephone and
	3641	Manufacture of Wire	less Communication Apparatus	somomo appa	iatus classified i	n ms group.
	3642	Manufacture of Radi				
		Manufacture of Telev	•		P	
		Manufacture of Telep				
		Manufacture of Telep		208		
Y)		Manufacture of Teleg				

Group	Sub- Group	All and a second	Description	# * + c +
	_	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3		
	3647	Manufacture of l	Phonographs and Records changers.	
	3648	Manufacture of	Parts and accessories.	
	3649	Manufacture of	Others (including public Address Equipment.)	
365	3650	Manufacture and	repair of Radiographic X-Ray apparatus and tubes	and parts.
366	••	Manufacture of	Electronic Computer, Control-Instruments and ot	her Equipment.
	3661	Manufacture of	Electronic Computers.	
	3662	Manufacture of	Electronic Control Instruments.	*
	3669	Manufacture of	Others.	
367	••	Manufacture of	electronic components and accessories not elsewhere	classified.
	3671	Manufacture of	Carbon and Wire Wound Resistors.	
	3672	Manufacture of	Electrolytic and Ceramic and Styroflex Capacitators	. #
	3673	Manufacture of	Gang Condensers.	
	3674	Manufacture of	Intermediate Frequency Transformers.	
	. 3675	Manufacture of where classified)	Volume Controls, Band Change Switches and simi	lar components (not else-
	3676	Manufacture of	Ferrites.	
9	3677	Manufacture of	Trimmers and Padders.	
	3678	Manufacture of	Parts and accessories.	
	3679	Manufacture of	Others.	
369	••	Manufacture of where classifie	electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and su	pplies and parts not else-
	3691	Manufacture of	Light Fittings	10
20	3692	Manufacture of	Emergency Lighting Equipment.	
	3693	Manufacture of	Flash Lights.	* .
	3694	Manufacture of	Stage Lighting Equipment.	201
	3695	Manufacture of	Electric Furnaces and Ovens.	ă ă
	3696	Manufacture of	Telescopic aerials.	
	3698	Manufacture of	Parts and accessories.	14
	3699	Manufacture of	Others.	
Major Grou	p 37—M	anufacture of Tra	nsport Equipment and Parts	
370	••	Ship building an	nd repairing.	
	3701	Making of Ship	s and other Vessels drawn by power.	
*	3702	Boat Building.	500 E	•
	3708	Parts and acces	sories.	
	6.5		1 999	

Group	Sub- Group	Description		8 8
371	4.9	Manufacture of Locomotives and parts.	4.2	100
	3711	Manufacture of Diesel Locomotives	325	
	3712	Manufacture of Steam Locomotives		
	3713	Manufacture of Electric Locomotives		
	3718	Manufacture of Parts and accessories of Locomotives.		
372	948	Manufacture of Railway Wagons and Coaches and Parts.		
	3721	Manufacture of Railway Coaches.		
	3722	Manufacture of Railway Wagons.		
	3728	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.	•	•
373		Manufacture of Other Rail-Road Equipment.		¥
	3731	Manufacture of Tramway Works.		•
	3738	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.		5 W
	3739	Manufacture of Others.		
374	-	Manufacture of Motor Vehicles and Parts.		
	3741	Manufacture of Motor Cars.		
H 8	3742	Manufacture of Buses, Trucks, etc.		#
	3743	Manufacture of jeeps and station wagons.	9	
	3748	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.	8	
	3749	Manufacture of Others.		
375	••	Manufacture of Motor-Cycles and Scooters and Parts.		382
	3751	Manufacture of Motor Cycles.		
	3752	Manufacture of Scooters and Scooterettes.		
	3758	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.		ia I
	3759	Manufacture of Others.		
376		Manufacture of Bicycles, Cycle-Rickshaw and Parts.		
	3761	Manufacture of Bicycles.		
	3762	Manufacture of Cycle Rickshaws.		
	3768	Manufacture of Parts and accessories.	81	
	3769	Manufacture of Others.		
377	*** \$	Manufacture of Aircrafts and its Parts.		3
E 70	3771	Manufacture of aircraft.		
	3778	Manufacture of aircraft Parts and accessories.		Si .
378	3780	Bullock-carts, Push-carts, hand-carts etc.		

Group	Sub- Group	e o	Description	
379		Manufacture of T	ransport Equipment and parts not elsewhere	classified.
	3791	Manufacture of 1	Fork Lifts and other material hauling equips	nent.
a a	3792	Manufacture of T	railers.	¥ 10
a	3798	Manufacture of P	arts and accessories.	
	3799	Manufacture of O	thers.	
Major Group	38— <i>Ot</i>	her Manufacturing	Industries	
380	••	Manufacture of n	nedical, surgical and scientific equipment.	`*i
	3801	Manufacture of	Surgical and Medical Instruments.	
	3802	Manufacture of I	aboratory and Scientific Instruments.	
	3803	Manufacture of N	Mathematical Instruments.	*
th 2	3804	Manufacture of V	Water meters, Steam meters and Electricity M	leters.
	3805	Manufacture of I ture, rate of flow,	nstruments indicating recording and regulating weights and levels, etc.	g devices for pressure, tempera-
	3806	Manufacture of I	ndustrial Instruments (not elsewhere classifie	d).
	3808	Manufacture of F	arts and accessories.	12
	3809	Manufacture of C	Others.	·
381	••	Manufacture of pand film).	photographic and optical goods (excluding ph	oto-chemicals, sensitised paper
•	3811	Manufacture of C	optical Lenses.	
	3812	Manufacture of C	Optical Instruments.	•
	3813	Manufacture of I	hotographic Copying Equipment.	
	3814	Manufacture of C	Cinematographic Equipment.	Y 8
	3818	Manufacture of I	Parts and accessories.	
ž	3819	Manufacture of	Others.	
382	• •	Manufacture of v	vatches and clocks.	
	3821	Manufacture of C	Clocks and Table Time Pieces.	
	3822	Manufacture of V	Vatches.	
•	3828	Manufacture of	Parts and accessories.	•
	3829	Manufacture of C	Others.	
383	• •	Manufacture of j	ewellery and related articles.	- 10
	3831	Manufacture of	sold and Silver and Precious Stone Jewellery.	
	3832		Sold and Silver Articles (Other than jewellery	
	3839	Manufacture of C	- 1	
384	3840	Minting of coins.		
385	••	Manufacture of s	ports and athletic goods and play equipme	nt,
***	3851		Children's play equipment.	1
			4	

		Gro	- oup	Description		•		
	386	3860	Manufactu	re of musical instruments.	9			
	387	• •	Manufactu	re of stationery articles like	fountain-pens	nencile nenc	min1:	
		- 61	not elsewhe	re classified.	rountain pons,	репеда, рецs	, pin cusnions	, tags, etc.,
		3871	Manufactu	re of Fountain Pens and Ball	Pens			
		3872		re of Pencils.				
		3873	Manufactu	re of File Covers.	٠.			
		3874		re of Stapling Machines, Pu	nchers etc		11	
		3875		re of Pins and Clips.			15 M	
	-	-3876		e of Carbons and Typewrit	er Ribbons			8 8
		3877		re of Rubber Stamps.	CI KIDDOUS.	-		
		3878		e of Parts and accessories.	5			
		3879		e of Others.			¥ 2	
B	389	***	Manufactur costume no	e of miscellaneous products velties, feather plumes, artif ette holders, ivory goods, t	not elesewhere icial flowers, broadges, wigs and	classified sucoms, brushed similar artic	ch as costume s, lamp shade	jewellery, s, tobacco
		3891	Manufactur	e of Hair Brushes and Dus	ters and Feather	Articles	,100.	. #
		3892		Signs and Advertising Displ			*	
		3893		e of Mechanical Toys.	,	•		7907
		3894	Manufactur	e of Non-Mechanical Toys.				
18		3895		e of Bones, Ivory, Horns ar		cts		
		3896	Manufactur		a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a			
		3897	Manufacture	e of Costume and Imitation	Jewellery.			
		3898	Manufacture	e of Novelties, Lamp shades Works, not elsewhere class	Presentation A	rticles, Badge	s, etc. includin	g Artificial
		3899	Manufacture					
Major	Grou	p 39—Re	pair Services					
	391	3910	Repair of fo	otwear and other leather go	ođe .			
	392	3920	Electrical Re		ous.			
	393	3930		otor Vehicles and Motor Cy	rolon			
	394	3940	Repair of W	atches, Clocks and Jewellery	· Cles.			•
	395			cycles and Cycle Rickshaws.				
	399			erprises not elsewhere class				
DIVIS	ION			AS AND WATER	meu.			5)
		40Elec		WAIEK	s 2			2
	,		•	mal Amanan I. I		8		
	Ю1	4010	Diotrib4	nd transmission of electric of electric energy to househ	energy.			

			4 2	ANNEX XI—contd
Group	Sub- Grou	.	Description	Apr (Here,)
Major Group	41—G	as and Steam		
410	4100		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	We the top of the property of the
410	4100	Manufactur commercial	e of gas in gasworks and distribution through and other users.	Mains to household, industrial and
Major Group			nd Supply	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
420	4200	Water supp	ly i.e. collection, purification and distribution	of water
DIVISION 5—	-CONS	TRIICTION	-, F	of water.
	-	익,		y Simon Sign
Major Group	50C	onstruction		
500	5000	Construction	n and maintenance of buildings (including aer	odromes)
501	5010	Construction	n and maintenance of roads, railways, bridges	tunnels ninelines
500	5000	* - 1		
502	5020	construction systems.	and maintenance of telegraphs and telepho	one lines and other communication
503	5030	Construction	and maintenance of waterways and water rese	
		- 80	,,, subb wond, old,	ervoirs such as bunds, embankments,
504	5040	,	of hydro-electric projects.	7 01 N 101
505	5050	Construction	of industrial plants including thermal plants	
509	5090	Construction	not elsewhere classified.	*
lajor Group !	51—Ac	tivities Allied	to Construction	Marie with the others of
510	5100	Plumbing.		e en en en en en en en en en en en en en
511	5110	-	air Conditioning installation, 155 in a 11 of	A
fit	5120	Setting of tile	air Conditioning installation, lift installationes, marble, bricks, glass and stone.	, Sound proofing, etc.
	5130	Timber work	s such as fixing of doors, windows panels, pa	inting and decree
514	5140	Electrical ins	tallations.	unding and decorating,
519	5190	Other activiti	es allied to construction not elsewhere classifi	ed and as Sair as
NICTON 6 Y	, VIIOI	EGATE AND	B Total Total Most officer Classific	ed, such as fixing of handpumps.
14191014 01	W HOL	ESALE AND	RETAIL TRADE AND RESTAURANTS	AND HOTELS
ajor Group 60-	-Whol	lesale Trade (W.T.) in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Bevera	ges and Intoxicants
600	6000	Wholesale tra	de in cereals and pulses.	9 .c. o. o. o. o. o. o. o. o. o. o. o. o. o.
601	5010	Wholesale tra	de in foodstuffs other than cereals and pulses.	P
602	5020	Wholesale tra suiting, hosier	de in textiles and textile products like all bis	nds of fabric, garments, shirtings,
603	5030 Y	Wholesale tra	de in beverages other than intoxicants, e.g., a	crated water
604 6	5040 Y	Wholesale tra	de in intoxicants like wines and liquors includ	ling hottling
605	650 T	Wholesale trac	de in intoxicants like opium, ganja, etc.	and potting.
606 6			de in tobacco and tobacco products.	a man at at
000 0		l l		
		Wholesale trac	ie in animals.	Marine S. Alexander

Group	Sub- Group		Description	× 9	0.*·
Major Group	61—Wh	olesale Trade in Fuel	l, Chemicals, Perfu	mery, Ceramics, Glass	
610	6100	Wholesale trade in	medicines and ch	emicals.	
611	6110	Wholesale trade in	fuel and lighting	products.	# ± ±
612	6120	Wholesale trade in	toilets, perfumery	and cosmetics.	
613	6130	Wholesale trade in	metal, porcelain a	ind glass utensils, crocl	kery and chinaware.
Major Group	62Who	olesale Trade in Woo	d, Paper, Other Fo	abrics, and Skin and Ine	edible Oils
620	6200	Wholesale trade in	petrol, mobil oil a	and allied products.	* 8
621	6210	Wholesale trade in	wood, cane, bamb	ooo, thatches, etc.	100 B
622	6220	Wholesale trade in	paper and other s	tationery goods.	a its
623	6230	Wholesale trade in	skin, leather and	fur, etc.	8 8
Major Group	63-Who	lesale Trade in all T	ypes of Machinery	, Equipment including I	Fransport and Electrical Equipments
630	6300				g., harvestors, threshers, sowing
631	-6310	Wholesale trade in	electrical machine	ry and equipment.	it is
632	6320	Wholesale trade in	transport and stor	age equipment.	
Major Group	64— <i>Wh</i>	lesale Trade in Misc	cellaneous Manufa	cturing	
640	6400	Wholesale trade in	furniture and fixtu	ires.	
641	6410	Wholesale trade in	rubber and rubbe	r products.	
642	6420	Wholesale trade in	household and eq	uipment not elsewhere	classified.
643	6430	Wholesale trade in	building materials	.	٠
. 644	6440	Wholesale trade in	clocks, eye-glasses	and frames.	205
645	6450	Wholesale trade in	hardware and san	itary equipment.	•
646	6460	Wholesale trade in	scientific, medical	and surgical instrumer	nts.
647	6470	Wholesale trade in	precious metals, s	tones and jewellery.	• **
649	6490	Wholesale trade in	goods not elsewhe	ere classified.	
Major Group	65—Reta	il Trade (RT) in Foo	od and Food Articl	es Beverages, Tobacco	and Intoxicans
650	6500	Grain and grocery	stores.		
651	6510	Vegetables and frui	t selling.		
652	6520	Dealers in meat, fish	h and poultry.		
653	6530	Dealers in sweetmea	at bakery product	s, dairy products and e	eggs.
654	6540	Pan, bidi and cigare	ette shops.		
655	6550	Dealers in aerated v	water, soft drinks	and ice-cream.	- Par
656 .	6560	Wine and Liquor sh	iops.	(48)	
659	6590	Retail trade in food classified.	and food article	s, beverages, tobacco	and intoxicants not elsewhere

Group Sub- Group			Description					
Major Group 66—Retail Trade in Textiles								
6 60		Dealers in textiles (no	n-ready made).				•7.	
661		Dealers in ready-made				**		
	67—Rete	il Trade (RT) in Fuels	and other Hous	sehold Utilities	s and Durables			
670	6700	Dealers in firewood, c	oal and kerose	ne oil.				
671	6710	Utensil shops.		51	·			
672	6720	Fancy Stores (including	ig crockery and	l glassware de	ealers).		- 301	
673	67.30	Dealers in electrical an					75 94 6	
674	6740	Furniture shops.	•				.5	
675	6750	Jewellery marts.		•	- *		Local girth	
676	6760	Footwear shops.			=			
679	6790	Retail trade in fuel an	d other househ	old utilities a	nd durables not	elsewhere cla	assified.	
		il Trade in Others	1 V2			1.1	9.77	
							Section 4	
680	6800	Medical shops.						
681	6810	Booksellers and statio				1.00	10.00	
682	6820	Dealers in building m		4	** 1	part si		
683	6830	Dealers in transport			. ((*)		- 20 Table (P	
684	6840	Petrol filling stations.		alaasifad			an is di	
689	6890	Retail trade in others	not elsewhere	Ciassiicu.		571		
Major Group	69—Res	taurants and Hotels	震			, i		
690	6900	Restaurants, cafes an	d other eating	and drinking	places.		4 85	
691	6910	Hotels, rooming hous					3/8	
		SPORT STORAGE A	ND COMMU	NICATION				
Major Group	70—Lan	d Transport						
700	7000	Railway Transport.						
701		Passenger transport l	y tramway and	1 bus-services				
702	7020	Passenger transport						
702	7030	Freight transport by						
704	7040	Hackney carriages, b			etc.	\$1		
704		Transport by animal						
705 706	7060	Transport by man (i				porters, coolie	es, etc.).	
706		Pipeline Transport.						
707	7080		to land transpo	ort, like opera	ation of highwa	y bridges, toll	roads, vehicula	

Group	Sub- Grou	Description	on _{the little}	,			
Major Grou	ip 71—17	ater Transport		W II			
710	7100	Ocean and coastal water transport.					4.5
711	7110	Inland water transport.			8 8	• 1/2	
712	7120	Supporting services to water-transpolighthouses, loading and discharging of	ort like operation and m	aintenance	of piers	, docks p	ilotage
Major Group	72—Air	Transport			-38	* .**	
720	7200	Air-transport carriers (of passengers a	and freight)	اه جوز د	1.0		
721	7210	Supporting services to air-transport, flying control centres, radar stations,	like operation to	orts fixing	facilities	, radio b	eacons,
Major Group	73—Ser	ices Incidental to Transport		100 E			
730	7300	Services incidental to transport such a		el a seu su	** ; ;	¥.	,
Major Group	74—Sto	ige and Ware-housing	- packing, caring, trave	ei agency, e	tc.		ij.
740		Ware-housing.	N 12	5.		Ÿ,	8
741		Cold-storage.	, in the second		656 14		
749.		Storage and ware-housing not elsewh	ere classified	70 120 890	·	, i	,
Major Group	75—Con	nunications	cre classified.	50	1	48	*
750	7500	Postal, telegraphic, wireless and signa	l communications				
751	7510	Telephone communications.	r communications.	* 10	111		
759	7590	Communication not elsewhere classifi	ad	ia) (6)	9		
DIVISION 8-	-FINAN	CING, INSURANCE, REAL ESTA	TE AND DISENTED	8	i v		
Major Group 8	30—Bank	ng and similar type of Financial Instit	TE AND BUSINESS S	SERVICE	1		
800		Banking.	utions				
801	8010	credit Institutions other than banks, astitutions, industrial development ba	such as saving and loa	n associati	ons, agri	icultural	credit
809		ther financial institutions such as parents and Insurance	mixu, oco.				
fajor Group 8	1—Provi	ents and Insurance	vir blokers, money lend	iers, financ	iers, chi	t funds,	etc.
810			Eldingt B. Hir	4			
811	8110	surance carriers, life.			27 23	8	1 38
819	8190	surance carriers, other than life, such	n as fire marine accide	nt boolsh	18 8	11	d .
ajor Group 8:	2—Real	state and Business Services	- as mo, marme accide	ni, neaitn,	etc.	80 E	
820	8200 j	urchase, sale, letting and operating of gs, developing and sub-dividing real tents, brokers and managers engaged g real estate on a contract or fee ba	in renting having	lential and rs of real l selling, m	non-resi property anaging	dential to , real e and app	ouild- state orais-
821		rchase and sale, agents and brokers.				* 2	
822		actioneering.	· ·	e .	102	5000	
823	300 m	counting, auditing and book-keeping	Services	11	es.	200	2%
824		ata processing and tabulating service.				920	5.0
825		gineering, architectural and technical					
			services.				

_	Froup	Sub- Group	De	escription	, s1	*	
	826	8260	Advertising and publicit	y services.	1 4 a g		
	827	8270	Machinery and equipme	nt, rental and leasing.		1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to	
	828	8280	News Agencies e.g. P.T.	I., U.N.I., Reuter, etc.	e	. 10	
	829	8290	Business services, except	machinery and equipmen	it rental and leasing,	not elsewhere	classified
Ma	jor Group	83— <i>Lega</i>		8 8		8 7:	
ş	830	_		hose rendered by advocat	es, barristers, solicit	ors, pleaders, n	nukhtiars,
DI	VISION 9	—сомі	IUNITY SOCIAL AND	PERSONAL SERVICES	s	9 11 11 125	10.
			c Administration and De		f.		- (1
	900			nion Government includir	ng Defence Services.	. 12	
	901			Governments including Po	-		
	902		8	bodies departments and		administration	like loca
	903	9030	Public services in quasi-0	Government bodies.		n (**)	
Ма	jor Group		ary Services	11 · ·			4.
	910	9100	Sanitation and similar s systems and all other typ	ervices such as garbage a	and sewage disposa h public health and	l operation of sanitation.	f drainag
Maj	ior Group !	92—Educ	tion, Scientific and Rese		25 (20)	a de la	
	920	9200	Educational services rend	lered by technical or vocat	ional colleges, schoo	ls and other in	stitutions
	921		10	dered by non-technical col			
	922		adoratories engaged in i	ervices not classified elsewh research in the biological earch organisations, etc.	here such as those rer physical and social	ndered by insti- sciences, mete	tution and orologica
Maj	or Group		cal and Health Services				
	930		Health and medical servicensaries, sanatoria, nursi Unani, Homoeopathic, et	ices rendered by organisating homes, maternal and cl c. practitioners.	tions and individual hild welfare clinics by	s such as hosp y Allopathic, A	oitals, dis- yurvedic,
	931		Veterinary Services.	ak 54			
Maj	or Group 9	4—Comn	unity Services		1.		
	940		Religious services by orga	nisations or individuals.			
		9410	Velfare services rendered	l by organisations operationity such as relief societion	ing on a non-profit ies, creches homes	basis for the p for the aged, l	romotion blind, fire
	942	9420	Business, professional an	d labour organisations.			
-	246		Community services not			~	
iaj	or Cosup 9		ational and Cultural Serv				
	950	9500	Motion picture production	on.	The state of the s	9	
	0.61		0.80				
	951	9510	Motion picture distributi	on and projection.			

Group	Sub- Grou	Description	
953	9530	Authors, Music composers and other independent artist	s not elsewhere classified.
954	9540	Radio and television broadcasting.	
955	9550	Operation of circuses and race tracks.	
956	9560	Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens, z	oos, game sanctuaries, etc.
959	9590	Amusement and recreational services not elsewhere class	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Major Gro	oup 96—Pers	sonal Services	
960	9600	Domestic Services.	957
961	9610	Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plan	nts.
962	9620	Hair dressing such as those done by barbers, hair dressi	ng saloons and beauty shops
963	9630	Portrait and commercial photographic studios.	· ·
969	9690	Personal services not elsewhere classified.	
Major Gro	oup 98—Inte	rnational and other Extra Territorial Bodies	9
980	9800	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies.	The state of the s
Major Gro	oup 99Serv	ices not Elsehwere Classified	*
990	9900	Services not elsewhere classified.	*
DIVISION	V X—ACTT	VITIES NOT ADEQUATELY DEFINED	• •
Major Gro	oup XO—Pe	rsons without any affiliation to any particular industry (in	cluding fresh entrants to labour force)
хоо	X 000	Persons without any affiliation to any particular indust force).	ry (including fresh entrants to labour
Major Gr	oup XI—Acı	ivities not adequately defined (other than those in XO)	
XIO	XIOO	Activities not adequately defined (other than those in X	O).

uting and book-keeping services.

Lata processing and tabulating service.

8250 Engineering, architectural and technical services.